

INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the
Director General of Archæology in India
(Sir John Marshall)

1902 to 1916

BY

G. R. KAYE, F.R.A.S.

Honorary Correspondent of the Archaeological Department of India.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1924

Price Rs. 6 As. 8.

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the
Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square,
, W.C.

Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane,
id 39, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
aritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond
London, W.

& Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, West-
r, London, S.W.

Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
. 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
: & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adolphi Terrace,
, W.C.

Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., 2, 3 & 4, Arthur Street,
New Oxford Street, London, W.C. 2.

Messrs. East and West, Ltd., 3, Victoria St., London,
S.W. 1.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton, Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.

Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

Friedländer und Sohn, Berlin.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

pink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Co., Ltd., Calcutta.

y & Co., Calcutta

i & Co., Calcutta.

e & Co., Calcutta.

a School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar
, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

h & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.

Sarcar Bahadur and Sons, 90/2-A, Harrison
Calcutta.

on Library, 26, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

literaturo Company, Limited, Calcutta.

& Sons, Calcutta.

a Press, Calcutta.

ational Buddhist Book Depôt, 4, Chandney
1st Lane, Calcutta.

nam & Co., Madras.

arama Iyor & Co., Madras.

son & Co., Madras.

& Co., Madras.

& Co., Madras.

ai Iyer & Co., Madras.

, Madras.

palakrishna Kone, Madura.

z Co., Ltd., Bombay.

aporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

habai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

ndurang, Bombay.

rayan & Co., Bombay.

ndra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

r, Now Kitabkhana, Poona.

ard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and
ce

Mangaldas Harkisandas, Srirat.

Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Srirat.

A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and
Bombay.

N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press,
Allahabad.

Munshi Soeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian
Army Book Depôt, Juhu, Cawnpore.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press,
Lahore and Allahabad.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Delhi.

Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.

The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street,
Rangoon.

Manager, "The Hitavada," Nagpur.

S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch
Behar.

A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and
Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney
Chawk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative
Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co.,
Agra).*

Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository,
Mangalore.*

P. Varadacharya & Co., Madras.*

Ram Dayal Agarwala, 181, Katra, Allahabad.*

D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

Manng Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depôt,
Mandalay.*

Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

† Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.

PREFACE.

When, more than two years ago, Mr. Kaye generously consented to undertake the indexing of the first fourteen volumes of my Annual Reports, I well remember congratulating myself on my good luck in securing the services of so excellent a scholar for the task. Had I then realised the vast amount of patient and exacting labour which he was destined to put into it, I might well have hesitated before becoming a party to the sacrifice that it has demanded of him. For, however necessary or however valuable this index may be, I cannot but feel a sense of guilt in having suffered Mr. Kaye to divert his exceptional talents from the studies which he has made so peculiarly his own to a work as uninviting as this indexing of official Reports. Some other, less gifted than he, might perhaps have been found willing to charge himself with this task: but there is no one else who could do what Mr. Kaye has been doing for the history of Indian mathematics and astronomy.

However, the deed is done and Mr. Kaye has now placed in my hands an Index far more elaborate than I myself had contemplated, an index containing more than thirteen thousand references to subjects which, for the most part, are of a special or technical nature. That the index is eclectic goes without saying (what good index worthy the name is not?); yet in all these voluminous Reports there are probably very few items of interest to which it does not supply a reference. Precedence, naturally, has been given to original rather than to second-hand material, and mere passing references in the text or notes have not, as a rule, been indexed. Thus, the discovery of a seal, for example, may find mention in the index, but such a well-known event as the invasion of Alexander the Great may not. In like manner, the summaries of original articles which have appeared in the Reports have not been indexed in such detail as the articles themselves. The object, in short, which the author has set before himself, has been to produce an index which above all things may be useful; and, though he has planned the index on the most logical lines possible and aimed at attaining the greatest degree of accuracy, nevertheless he has made no fetish of consistency and has not hesitated to sacrifice logic to convenience, if the needs of the scholar seemed to require it. Similarly, the typographical arrangements which he has adopted, the wording of headings and sub-headings and the spacing and punctuation, have all been devised on the principle of utility rather than elegance, the object of the author being to make each entry, as it stands, clearly intelligible to the user. That he has succeeded in doing this remarkably well, will, I think, be the verdict of everyone who may have occasion to make use of the index.

JOHN MARSHALL,
Director General of Archaeology in India.

JANUARY 1924.

The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

- The 1902-3 report is indicated by ii
- The 1903-4 report is indicated by iii
- The 1904-5 report is indicated by iv
- The 1905-6 report is indicated by v
- The 1906-7 report is indicated by vi
- The 1907-8 report is indicated by vii
- The 1908-9 report is indicated by viii
- The 1909-10 report is indicated by ix
- The 1910-11 report is indicated by x
- The 1911-12 report is indicated by xi
- The 1912-13 report is indicated by xii
- The 1913-14 report is indicated by xiii
- The 1914-15 report is indicated by xiv
- The 1915-16 report is indicated by xv

The references are to the pages of the volumes. The plates are indexed and are indicated by pl(s).

Index to the Annual Reports of the Director-General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall), 1902 to 1916

- Abbott, Colonel J.: on the elephant statues at Delhi v 35
- Abdagases: coin of, found at Taxila xv 33 pl. 25¹³
- ‘Abdul Ḥamīd: on the Dīwān-i-‘Āmm, Lahore Fort ix 34, 35
- ‘Abdu-r-Rahīm Khān’s tomb at Lucknow xii 132
- Abhayamitra, a donor of votive images at Sārnāth xiv 98, 99, 124, 125, 130
- Abhaya-mudrā
- a characteristic of Dīpaikara Buddha iii 213
 - examples of in sculpture ii 167ff. iii 213, 220, 249, 251 pls. 62, 67, 69^a iv 86, 91ff. vi 49, 89, 91, 109, 111, 148 pls. 28², 29^a, 31^b vii 47, 72. 126, 138 ix 74, 78 pl. 27^b x 12, 36 pl. 6^b xii 11, 16 pl. 8^{c, d} xiv 99, 100 pl. 63 xv 30 pl. 24^{c, d}
- Ābhoṇa plates ix 124
- Abu-l-Fath of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Sohnāg vi 198
- Abu-l-Fazl: on the Konārak temple ii 21, 96 *See also the Āīn-i-Akbarī*
- Acanthus leaf in sculpture
- at Chārśada ii 170
 - at Rudarpur vi 195 pl. 74^a
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110, 111 pl. 31^{b, c}
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
 - at Taxila xii 29 pl. 25
- Achyutarāya of Vijayanagara viii 187-195
- Act relating to ancient monuments iii 1, 2
- Adālaj step-well at Ahmadābād ii 16
- Adhyeshaṇa scene in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38
- Ādīna Masjid at Panduah ii 52ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7
- Āittanallūr, Tinnevelly
- excavations at ii 104, 105, 115ff. fig. 2
 - prehistoric antiquities at ii 117ff.
- Āditya temple seal found at Basārh xiii 118, 120, 149 pl. 49⁶⁰⁷
- Ādityasena: inscription relating to, at Deoghar ii 230
- ‘Afghān’ architecture ii 77ff.

- gisala, the slave: mentioned in the Peshawar casket inscription viii 52, 53 ix 138
- gnimitra: coin of, found at Saheb-Mahesh vii 129
- gra: conservation at ii 60-76 pls. 9-13 x 94-103 pls. 48-53
See also Agra Fort
- Agra Museum
 - Bādalgarh
 - I'timādu-d-daulah's tomb
 - Fatḥpuri masjid
 - Jaswant Singh's Chattri
 - Mahtab Bāgh
 - Sikandarah
 - Tāj Mahal
- Agra Fort iii 164-193 pl. 59
- Akbar rebuilds iii 164
- Akbari Mahal vii 2, 8-22 pls. 1-6 and figs. 1, 2 viii 2 ix 2 x 103 pl. 53^b
- the *Akbar Nāmah* on iii 164-165
- Aleppo glasses at iii 180
- Angūrī Bāgh ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15-16 fig. 1
- Bādalgarh iii 164
- al-Badāoni on iii 165, 166, 168
- The Bādshah Nāmah on iii 176, 177, 179
- Bāoli in vii 8ff. pls. 2, 3
- Bengālī Mahal iii 170
- 'Chain of Justice' at iii 172
- Chihl Sutūn iii 175-176
- chronology of vii 18, 19
- conservation of ii 23 iii 4, 16, 17 pls. 4, 5 viii 2 ix 2
- cost of iii 175
- Daulat-khāna-i-Khāss iii 177ff.
- Delhi Gate of iii 166 vi 4, 5 vii 2
- Dīwān-i-Āmm ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2 v 3, 4
- Dīwān-i-Khāss iii 177ff.
- Fergusson on iii 168, 169, 185
- Gates of Ghaznī and Somnāth at iii 17
- Hatya Paul iii 168
- Hawkins W.: on iii 172-173
- History of iii 164
- Jahāngīrī Mahal ii 22, 23, 61-67 pls. 9, 10 fig. 1 iii 170, 174 iv 12, 13 pl. 3 and figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff. 21
- Jāmi 'Masjid of Shāh Jahān *See* Motī Masjid
- Jharoka-i-darshan iii 172
- Macchī Bhawan ii 23, 70 iii 179 iv 12 fig. 3

Agra Fort—*contd.*

- Maṇdir, the iii 187
 Mīnā Masjid iii 185
 Motī Masjid ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14
 Muḥammad Ḥāshim on iii 186
 Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ on iii 175, 181ff.
 Muthanuman Burj, the iii 172 *See also* Shāh Burj
 Nagīnā Masjid iii 185
 Nūr Bakhsh on ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59
 Plan of palace buildings iii pl. 59
 Salīmgarh ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168
 Shāh Burj iii 172 ix 30 *See also* Muthamman Burj
 Shāh Jahan's alterations iii 174-175, 176
 Shīsh Mahal iii 179
 Stone used in building iv 13
 Tavernier on iii 186
 Terry E. on iii 172, 173
 Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī on iii 171ff.
 Zohra Bāgh Kiosk iv 15 fig. 8

Agra masons v 39

Ahīchchhattrā: coins of, found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 129

Alīmad I of Gujarat: coin of xiii 256

Alīmadābād

- Adālaj step-well at ii 16
 eonservation at ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1 iii 7 ix 5
 sereen arches at xii 128

Sidi Sayyad's Mosque ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1

Aihole, Bijāpur district: ancient temples of vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 and figs. 1-6

Dnrgā Temple vii 194

Huehēhimalliguḍī Temple vii 196

The Koutguḍī vii 192

Lāḍkhān Temple vii 190

Meguti Temple vii 195

Aindrī

- image of, at Maṇdor ix 93 pl. 40^a
 at Masrur xv 46

See also Iindrāṇī

Āīn-i-Akbarī, the:

- on the Konārak temple ii 21, 46
 Lahore Fort ii 218
 Tower of Victory at Māṇḍū iii 34

Ajmir

- Arhāī-din-kā-Jhōmpṛā ii 28, 80, 81
 Āna-Sāgar lake ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16
 Conservation at ii 28, 80-84 pls. 15, 16 iv 23 v 31, 32 pls. 14, 15 vii 1

- abar: coins of, found
 at Rājagṛīha v 102
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 129
 at Taxila xv 20
 mausoleum of, at Sikandarah restored ii 75 pl. fig. 2 13 v 28
 monument of, to Humāyūn at Sārnāth iv 74ff.
- abarī Maḥal, Agra Fort vii 2, 8-22 pls. 1-6, and figs. 1, 2 viii 2 ix 2 x 103 pl. 53^b
- abarī Sarāī, Shāhdara: conservation of vi 5
- kbar Nāmah, the: on Agra Fort iii 164-165
- khūn Mullā Shāh Mosque at Srinagar vi 169
- kropolis of Sirkap, Taxila xii 4
- kshobhya: image of, in head-dress of Mañjuśrī iv 82, 95 pl. 28^c vi 92 pl 23¹⁰
 on sculpture of Tārā xiv 102 pl. 65^a
 on votive Chaitya of Benares iii 220
- labastron
 generally associated with Maitreya vi 115 vii 145 ix 68
 in sculpture at Mathurā ix 68 pl. 24^b
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145
- lāra Kālāma in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90 pl. 36⁴³
- lla-ud-Dīn Ḫusain Shāh of Bengal: coin of xiii 257
- lla-ud-Dīn Khaljī: buildings of at the Qutb, Delhi xii 120ff.
- lla-ud-Dīn ibn Takash of Khwārizm: coin of, found at Chārsada ii 152
- lchemy in Burma xv 91
- leppo glasses at Agra Fort iii 180
- alexander the Great at Taxila xii 5
- Alī Mardān Khān's sword in the Delhi Museum xv 111, pl. 59¹
- lidha attitude of Mārīchī figure iii 217, pl. 62⁴
- llahabad: Sultān Khusrau's tomb at repaired ii 25
- llahabad Fort: conservation at viii 2
- llan J.: on Gupta coins xiii 260
- lms bowl of the Buddha as object of veneration: in sculpture at Peshawar vi 159 pls. 55^b, 56^a
- lms bowl found at Sārnāth vi 70 xiii 23, 27 xiv 119
- lompra of Burma iii 148ff.
- Alphabet, Burmese: origin of vi 213, 214-216 vii 233
- Altamish: coins of, found at the Qutb, Delhi xii 121
See also Shams-ud-Dīn Altamish
- Altar: on pedestal at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106, pl. 40¹²
 on Sassanian coins found at Taxila xv 34, pl. 25^{22, 2}
- See also* Fire-altar
- Alwar Darbar: conservation by v 5
- Āmalaka on capital at Besnagar xiii 189, pl. 54^a
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116

- ‘*Amal-i-salih*, the : on the Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.

Amarapura, Burma

- frescoes at vii 34
Mèdaw *Kyaung* xiv 61
Pathodawgyi Pagoda xii 90, 114-115
Sangyaung Monasteries xiv 56ff. pls. 36-47
Taungthaman Kyauktawgyi Pagoda vii 33, 34 fig. 1
Thamidaw *Kyaung* xiv 61ff.

Amarāvatī

- excavations at v 60, 116-119 pls. 46-51 vi 40 viii 36, 88-91 pls. 27-31 and
figs. 1, 2
gold reliquary found at viii 88
neolithic graves at viii 90
pillar inscriptions at vi 240
sculptures at: illustrated but inadequately described viii pls. 29-31

Ambhi, king of Taxila xii 5, 6

Amber bowls found at Shwebo iii 145, 146, 147

Amir Mosque at Pampur, Kashmir vi 167, 168

Amitābha

- figure of, at Benares iii 220
at Hinawza xi 143 pl. 68^a
at Sārnāth iii 218 iv 81, 85, 94 pl. 28^a vi 91 pl. 19^a vii 52
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^{ac}
in head-dress of a Bodhisattva vii 52 xi 143 pl. 68^a
in head-dress of Mārīchī iii 218 pl. 62^b

See also Dhyāni-Buddhas

Amoghapāśa iii 215

See also Avalokiteśvara

Amoghasiddhi on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 *See also* Dhyāni-Buddhas
above figure of Maitreya iv 82

Amorini. *See* Cupids.

Āmrātakeśvara (?) temple seal found at Basāṛh iii 74, 110, 104 pl. 40^a

Amṛitapāla, a ‘donor.’ at Sārnāth xiv 127, 128

Ārītalikita, *See* Antaleidas

Āṇaimalai, near Madura : Brāhmī inscription from vi 208

Ānanda’s fright: in sculpture at Salrī Bahlol ix 53 pl. 16^b

Ānanda Temple at Pagan iii 71 pl. 29 vii 34

history of xiii 64

Jātaka plaques at xii 89, 103-105 pl. 54

Buddhist sculptures at xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Arrival at the river An̄āmā xiii 88

Athletic contest xiii 83

Birth scene xiii 77ff.

Ananda Temple—*contd.*

- Bodhi Tree xiii 92
 Descent from the Trayastrīmśa heaven xiii 94
 Elephant subdued xiii 96
 Fasting scene xiii 90
 Five mendicants xiii 90
 Flight from Kapilavastu xiii 87ff.
 Four omens xiii 84
 Grass cutter's offering xiii 92
 Hair cutting scene xiii 88
 Horoscope xiii 80
 Kāladevala : visit of xiii 79
 Māra : contest with xiii 93
 Māra : temptation by xiii 87, 93
 Māyā's dream xiii 72ff.
 Nālāgiri xiii 96
 Pārileyyaka : sojourn at xiii 95
 Ploughing festival xiii 81
 Rājagṛiha : entry into xiii 89
 Seven steps xiii 79
 Sujātā's offering xiii 91
 Tushita heaven scene xiii 68, 70

Ananta : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
 Ananta-Vāsudeva Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 44, 46
 Āna-Sāgar lake, Ajmīr : embankment of restored ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16
 Ancient Monument Act iii 1, 2
 Andar, near Gorakhpur : note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203
 Andhau, Cutch : inscriptions at v 166, 167
 Āndhra coins found at Bhītā xi 69
 Āndhra pottery found at Bhītā xi 181
 Āndhras in the Telugu country vi 218, 221
 Āngulimāla's conversion : in sculpture at Sahrī Bahrol ix 42, 52 pl. 16^d
 Angūrī Bāgh, Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15, 16 fig. 1
 Animal life in Muhammadan art vi 163, 164
 at Lucknow xii 133, 134
 Animal sacrifice in Burma xv 89, 92
 in India x 44ff.
 Animals in sculpture, etc. *See* Birds
 Bull
 Crocodile
 Deer
 Elephant
 Horse
 Lion

Āñjaneya : image of at Dānavulapāda v 126 fig. 9

- Anomā river: Siddhārtha's crossing the, in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 88 pl. 35³
- identification of vi 196
- Anṛṇḍhyā mound, Kasiā: excavations at v 73 xi 139
- Antialeidas, of the House of Eneratides, Taxila xii 6 xiii 186, 187
- coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26 xv 24
- mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 129
- Antigone: drama of, portrayed on a vase at Peshawar xiv 11n.
- Antiechus Theus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 41
- Anyor, near Mathurā: figure of the Buddha from ix 61, 65
- Aornos Mt.: identification of iv 42
- Aparājītā iii 219 See Durgā
- Aphrodite, winged: in gold repoussé, found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22^b
- Apollo: on coin of Apollodotus xiv 29 pl. 28¹² xv 31 pl. 25¹
- on coin of Mānes xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁶
- as prototype of Sūrya images iii 128
- / on swan in sculpture at Chārsada ii 151 fig. 8
- Apollo-type of head at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 42¹⁹
- Apollodotus
- of the House of Demetrius, Taxila xii 6
- coin(s) of, found at Takht-i-Bāhī x 34
- at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28^{12, 11} xv 2, 14, 31 pl. 25¹
- Apollonius of Tyana: said to have visited Taxila xii 7
- Apsidal temples
- at Aiheśe vii 194
- at Sāñcī (no. 18) xiii 20, 21 pls. 13, 14, 15; (no. 40) xiii 29ff.
- at Sārnāth xiv 109
- at Taxila (Dh.) xii 17 (Sk.) xii 23, 24, 25 pl. 25 xiv 24
- Arabie coins found at Mīrpur Khās ix 88
- Arachosia under the Parthians xii 7
- Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25-26 fig. 1
- Arāmikīśvara: seal of, found at Basārī xii 142 pl. 48²⁰
- Archæological Department of India ii 3ff.
- Archæbians: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28¹²
- Archery contest of Siddhārtha:
- in sculpture at Shah-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^c
- at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^a
- Architectural models used in Burma viii 30
- Architecture
- 'Afghan' ii 77ff.
- Bengali ii 51 iii 50
- Burmese iii 71 ix 122
- Chalukyan iv 31
- Dravidian x 49
- Hindu iii 3

rchitecture—*contd.*

- Kashmir vi 161ff. xv 51ff.
- Mughal iv 14, 19 ix 29, 30
- Pathān ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19
- Saracenic iii 3 iv 2
- of the 'Slave' Dynasty xii 120
- of Taxila xiv 14 *et passim*

Et passim

- Architecture, brick: in ancient India viii 5
- Architecture, faulty: at the Quṭb, Delhi xi 123
- Architecture, wood: decay of, in Burma xii 139
- Ārdashīr-i-Bābagān: coin of, found at Tordher ii 189 pl. 28a¹
- Ārdhaparyāṇka attitude in sculpture vii 126
- Ardhanārīśvara:
 - image of, at Avantipura xiii 41, 51, 53
 - at Osiā viii 110, 114
- See also* Śiva
- Ārīhāī-din-kā-Jhoīnpṛā Mosque, Ajmīr, restored ii 28, 80, 81
- Arhats of gold and silver found at Shwebo iii 146, 147
- Ārī of Burma and Tāntric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-53
- Ārī paintings at Min-nan-thu xv 82ff.
- Ārī practices connected with Nāga worship xv 84
- Ariṭṭapāṭṭi, Madura district: Brāhmī inscriptions from vi 208
- Arjuna inscriptions at Bezwada xv 98-100
- Arjuna's contest with Śiva: in sculpture
 - at Bezwada xv 96ff.
 - at Chandimau xi 164 pl. 73³
- Arjuna's penance: in sculpture
 - at Bezwada xv 96ff. pl. 54
 - at Chandimau xi 162, 163, 164
 - at Māmallapuram x 59
- Arjuna's Ratha at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 26^b
- Arjunavarman of Dhār: inscription relating to ii 18 iii 240ff. iv 127
- Arjunpura mound at Mathurā vi 141
- Armenian colonies in India ii 274
- Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistān ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
- Arms of images:
 - number iv 87 x 61
 - as a mark of deification x 61
- Arrian on Taxila xii 1
- Arrow heads found at Taxila xiv 10 xv 12ff. 24
- Aruṇa:
 - image of, at Konārak iii 48 pl. 22
 - ?at Mārtāṇḍa xv 63
 - imitation of, on image of Mārīchī iii 218

- Asa Dāma. *See* Yaśodāma
- Āṣaf Khān's tomb at Shāhdara iii 5, 27
- Āsata Deva of Chambā ii 258, 264, 270
- Ascetic: (Gautama as an) in sculpture
 at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 90, 91 pl. 36¹⁵
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140 pls. 43^a, 45^a
- Aṣṭa-d ikpālas in sculpture at Osiā viii 105ff., 114
See Dikpālas
- Aṣṭa-mātarah in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a
See also Sapta-mātarah
- Asita casting the horoscope of Gautama, in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110
 pl. 31^a xi 105, 112
- Aśoka, the Dharmarāja of the Buddhists iii 223
- Aśoka inscriptions
 at Ganjam iii 68
 at Rāmpurvā ii 39 vii 185
 at Sārnāth iv 68ff., 91
- Aśoka monuments at Sārnāth iv 68, 69
- Aśoka pillars:
 at Pāṭaliputra xii 55
 at Rāmpurvā ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.
 at Sāñchī xiii 17, 18
 at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91
 list of vii 184
- Aśoka railing (?) at Bodhī Gayā vii 40, 41
- Aśoka stūpa
 at Basārh iii 83, 84
 at Sārnāth iii 223
- Aśoka's connexion with Taxila xii 6, 9
- Aśoka's efforts to destroy the Bodhī tree viii 140
- Aśpavarman, Satrap of Gondophares and Azes xii 43
 coins of, found at Taxila xiv 22, 27 xv 32, 33 pl. 25¹¹⁻¹²
- Assam:
 archaeological survey of, by Dr. Bloch ii 22
 conservation in vi 17-28 pls. 5-8 and figs. 1-5.
See also Copper temple at Kuṇḍilnagar vi 7, 25ff. figs. 4, 5
 Dīnāpūrī stone columns vi 19
 Gauhati remains vi 18
 Tejpur remains vi 18
- Assyrian floral designs in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 10
- Assyrian honey-suckle motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 pl. 25 xi 108
- Assyrian palaces compared with the Taxila palace xii 34
- Astrological prediction of propitious time for building iii 175
- Astrology. *See* Horoscope
- Astronomical deities. *See* Navagraha, Sun-worship, Sūrya

- Astronomical jātaka: on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 45¹
 Astronomical motifs in Burmese frescoes vii 34
 Āśvaghosha mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription iv 36, 91, 127
 Āśvāvabodha (a *tīrtha*) in an inscription at Khumbhāriā v 141ff.
 Āśvamedha: in the *Tīrthakalpa* v 142ff.
 Āṭavika's conversion by the Buddha: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 96
 pl. 37⁵⁵
 Athletic contest by Siddhārtha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 83 pl. 33²⁴
 Atlantes in sculpture
 at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27¹¹
 in Kashmir xv 52, 53, 59, 60 pls. 35^b, 47¹
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15^b xi 114
 at Sārnāth iv 96 vii 48, 50, 53, pl. 13^d
 at Taxila xii 15 pl. 10^b xv 28 pl. 24ⁱ
 Atlantes-winged: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15ⁱ
 Aurangzeb
 coin of, found at Sārnāth vii 51
 iconoclasm of v 34, 40
 sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 113 p. 59³
 Ava: conservation at vi 30ff.
 Avalokiteśvara
 cult of vii 145
 emblems of iii 215 pl. 62²
 figure of
 at Amarāvatī v pl. 47⁶
 at Benares iii 214, 215 pl. 62²
 at Chandimau xi 161 pl. 73¹
 at Hmawza xi 143, 145 pl. 68⁶
 in Kashmir xv 61 pl. 47^b
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 55 pl. 21^b ?xi 106 pl. 40¹¹⁻¹²
 at Sārnāth iv 81, 94, 95, 96 pl. 28^b vi 70, 71, 90, 91, 92 pl. 19⁸
 vii 47, 49, 52, 61, 65, 72
 at Śaheṭh-Maheṭh vii 126 x 17 pl. 9^b
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145 pl. 44^d
 genesis of iii 215 vii 145 viii 149
 head-dress of vi 116, 117 pls. 33^a, 35¹⁴ vii 146 pl. 49
 temple of, at Ārigom, Kashmir xv 58
See also Lokanātha
 Lokeśvara
 Padmapāṇi
 Avantipura, near Srinagar: excavation at xiii 40-62 pls. 25-30 and fig. 1
See also xv 69
 Ardhanārīśvara image xiii 41, 51, 53
 Avantisvāmī Temple xiii 43
 Avantīśvara Temple xiii 59

- Avatāras of Vishṇu. *See* Vishṇu—incarnations of
 Avyaiga on image of Sūrya viii 106
 Awāl, Persian Gulf: excavations at viii 36, 37
 Axe as emblem of Paraśu-rāma xii 138
 Axe of copper from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67
Āyāgapāta
 at Bhīṭā xi 87
 at Kosam xiii 262
 at Mathurā vi 147
 at Sārnāth vi 77
 Ayūmitra: coin of
 found at Bhīṭā xi 62
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 15
 Azes I, King of Taxila xii 7
 coin(s) of, found at Chārsada ii 159
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108
 at Taxila xii 31, 43, 47, 48 pl. 40 xiv 5, 22, 30 pl. 28^{20,21}
 xv 5, 14
 Azes II, King of Taxila xii 7
 coins of, found at Taxila xii 25, 31, 43 pl. 30 xiv 4, 22, 30 pl. 28²²
 Azilises, king of Taxila xii 7
 coin of, found at Taxila xii 43, 48 pl. 44²³ xiv 31-32 pls. 28^{24,25} 29^{26,27}
 Azilises and Azes: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 31 pl. 28²³

B

- Babington, B. O. G.
 on Māmallapuram x 53
 Babor, Kashmir: temples at vi 7
 Bacchanalian group (Indianised) at Mathurā vi 130, 144
 Baechante on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²¹
 Bādalgarh, Agra iii 164
 al-Badāoni
 on the Agra Fort iii 165, 166, 168
 on the Lahore Fort ii 218, 219 ix 38
Bādshāh Nāmah, the: on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.
 on the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221, 222, 224 ix 34, 35
 Bagherhat, near Khulna: conservation at vi 8
 Sāṭh Gumbaz at iii 52, 53
 Bāgh Caves, Dhār ii 16
 Bahādur Singh of Kuṭū iii 261ff.
 Bahmanī Kingdom xiv 133ff.
 Bahmanī tombs at Bidar xiv 144ff. pl. 73^b
 Bahasati-mitra: coin of, found at Bhīṭā xi 65-66
 Bahrāich: Sayyid Sālār's tomb at iii 28, 29
 Bahūā, near Fatehpur (U. P.): temple at viii 19, 20

- Bahrain, Persian Gulf: Sepulchral tumuli of viii 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7
- Bai, Central Asia: Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86
- Baijuāth, Kāñgrā Valley
- Temple at v 1, 16ff. pls. 5, 6
- Inscriptions at v 16, 19, 20
- Bajaurā, Kuļū
- Temple of Mahādeva at v 25 ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2
- Bakhtiyār Khān's Dargāh, near Chainpur, Shahabad district ii 57
- Baladeva connected with Nāga worship viii 162
- Bālā Ḫisār the, at Chārsada ii 106, 141, 146ff. figs. 1, 3, 4
- Balahūm, near Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203
- Bāla-Krishṇa
- Image of at Konārak vi 41
- at Rājagṛīha v 102
- at Saheth-Maheth vii 125, 129
- Balance for weighing. *See* Scales for weighing
- Balarāma: image of at Maṇḍor v 137, 138 figs. 1, 2
- at Osiā viii 104, 106, 110
- Balban's Mosque at Jalālī xiv 151ff. pls. 78-79
- Ballāla III, Hoysala King vii 236ff. ix 158ff.
- Baluchistan
- Armenian inscriptions in ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
- Gabrbands in iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
- Baluchistan pottery iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34
- ‘Bamboo Garden’ at Rājagṛīha v 93
- Bāṇāsura: image of, at Rājagṛīha v 104
- Banerji, R. D.
- Two new Kings of Bengal xi 167-170 pl. 75
- Four sculptures from Chandimau xi 162-166 pls. 72-75
- Some sculptures from Kosām xiii 262-264 pl. 70
- Three sculptures in the Lucknow Museum ix 146-149 pl. 54
- Bangles. *See* Jewellery, and Shell Bangles
- Banj, Mt.: antiquities discovered at, by Sir A. Stein iv 42
- Bankers' Guild seals found at Basārh xiii 122, 124, 138, 140, 145, 149, 150, 153
- pls. 49, 50
- Bāoli in the Arga Fort vii 8ff. pls. 2, 3
- Bāradwārī of Rāmkel at Gaur restored ii 53 iii 6
- Barāhat sculpture vi 147, 148 viii 139, 144ff. fig. 2 ix 77
- Barnes, Captain E.
- on the antiquities at Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 17 iii 30-45 pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-8
- his discoveries ii 17-20
- Barnet, L. D.
- on the Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25
- Barradas, M.
- on the Vijayanagar kings xi 187, 188

Bāsāḥ Muzaffarpur district

Aśoka stūpa at iii 83, 84

Bankers' Guild seals found at xiii 122ff.

coins found at iii 89 xiii 122

excavations at iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42 figs. 1-9 xiii 98-185 pls. 41-50

the Fort excavated iii 88ff. See Rāja Bisāl-ka-Garh

Lion pillar at iii 84, 85 pl. 32^b & fig. 1

Map of iii pl. 31

Markuṭahradā at iii 83, 84 fig. 1

plans of excavations iii pls. 33, 34, 35 xiii pl. 40.

Rāja Bisāl-kā-Garh at iii 73, 74 pl. 32^b xiii 98ff.

seals and sealings found at iii 101ff. pls. 40-42 xiii 110ff.

Vaiśālī & its modern sites iii 81ff.

See also Bodhisattvas

Buddha, the

coins of Ḫusain Shah

coins of Kadphises II

Gaja-Lakshmī

Gaṇeśa

Lakshmī

Liigas

Pottery

Sapta-mātarāḥ

Stūpas

Terra-cottas

Tile-work

Vaiśālī

Viṣṇu

Barth, A.: on Lakūliśa vi 179

Bastar, Central Provinces: kings of viii 123, 124

Basu, Major

collection of sculptures from Kosām xiii 262ff.

Bath of the infant Gautama in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 pl. 53

Bathing of images vi 177

Bats: devices for excluding them from buildings iii 56, 57

Battle-axe emblem on sealings found Bāsāḥ xiii 143 pl. 48⁴²²

Baudhha incarnation of Viṣṇu vii 233, 234

See also Viṣṇu: incarnations of

Bauhiniā tree in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 43^bBawbawgyi Pagoda, near Hmawza: conservation of vii 34, 37 pl. 10^c ix 115 pl. 45² xi 141ff.

Beads: found at Ādittanallūr ii 105, 117ff. 129; Bāsāḥ iii 99, 100 fig. 16

xiii 114, 115, 155ff.; Besnagar xiv 86 Bhīṭā xi 92ff.; Brāhmanābād iii 139

pl. 49; Chārsada ii 150, 153, 154, 158, 173; Hmawza ix 119 fig. 2; Mīr

pur-Khās ix pl. 35; Peddamudiyam v 129; Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 15 pl.

- 12¹; Saṅkaram vii 173; Sārnāth vii 50; Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x31 pl. 16;
 Taxila (gold) xii 27 pl. 22^b xiv 4, 5, 9 pl. 12¹⁻⁸ xv 2, 5, 6, 24 pls. 4, 16
- Beal, S.
 on Buddhist legends vii 139, 140, 141, 143
- Bear in terra-cotta found at Basāṛh xiii 118 pl. 44^d
- Beard, the: a characteristic of the Pallavas vi 217
 worn by Brahmā and Yama vi 173
- ‘Beardless image of Brahmā vi 173 fig. 2
- ‘Bee’ throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100
- Begampūrī Masjid, near Delhi: screen arches of xii 128 pl. 68
- Begging-bowl of Mauryan workmanship found at Sāñchī xiii 23
- Beglar, Mr.
 on Kuśagārapura v 90, 98; on the Quṭb xii 122
- ‘Bell’ capitals at Rāmpurvā vii 184, 187
 at Sāñchī xiii 18, 20
 at Sārnāth iv 36
 of Persia xiii 10
- Bell on image of Hāritī at Sahrī Bahrol xi 107 pl. 41¹⁶
- Bell at Mingun vii 34, 36 pl. 10^b
- Bellasis, Mr.
 on Mansūra iii 134ff.
- Bellew, Dr.
 on Takht-i-Bāhī x 33, 34
- Bells found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 9⁹
- Bells and chains in Indian jewellery and sculpture ii 192, 193
- Benares: Buddhist sculptures from iii 212ff.
- See also* Avalokiteśvara
 Chaityas
 Dhyāni-Buddhas
 Dīpaṅkara Buddha
 Mārīchī
 Śaktis
 Śiva
 Vaiśravaṇa
- Bengal
 architecture of temples of iii 50
 Bagherhat, near Khulna iii 52-53
 conservation in iii 46-53
 Konārak Temple iii 46
 two new kings of xi 167-170 pl. 75
 Vishṇupur: temples at iii 49-52
- Bengālī Maṭal, Agra Fort iii 170
- Bent, Mr. & Mrs. T.:
 on excavations at Bahraīn viii 67

Berlin Museum

antiquities from Ādittanallūr in ii 104, 115
image of Vishṇu from Pagan in xii 139

Bernier, F.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 33, 34, 37

Besnagar, Gwālior State

ancient canal at xiv 69, 70

coins found at xiii 210ff. xiv 87ff.

excavations at xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-55

Garuḍa pillar of Heliodorus at viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45-46 xiv 66

inscription relating to Bhāgavata at xiii 190

inscription relating to Heliodorus at viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190

plans of xiii pl. 51 xiv pls. 48, 51

pottery found at xiv 84

sacrificial pits at xiv 77ff.

seals found at xiv 80ff.

terra-cottas found at xiv 84

Vāsudeva: Temple of xiii 204 xiv 66

Vidiśa xiv 72

de Beylié, General: on antiquities of Hmawza vii 41 ix 113, 120

Bezwada, Kistna district

carved pillar at xv 95-100 pl. 54

inscription of Yuddhamalla at ix 127

Bhabua, Shahabad district: inscription from ii 229

Bhadradāsa: seal of, found at Basāṛh xiii 128, 129, 133, 137, 140 pl. 46⁸¹

Bhāgabhadra mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 129

Bhagalpur, Bengal: inscription on a gun at ii 231

Bhagalpur, district Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199

Bhāgavata, a Suṅga prince, mentioned in the Besnagar inscription xiii 190

Bhagwanlal Indraji

excavations by, at Mathurā vi 138

on the Hāthigumphā inscription at Khaṇḍagiri ii 40, 41

Bhagavatī: iii 279

a name of Durgā ii 241

See also Durgā

Bhairava

image of, at Dhamnār v 111

at Osiā viii 109

at Paṭan, Kashmir. xv 78

See also Śiva

Bhalar stūpa at Taxila xii 5, 9

Bhandarkar D. R.

Buddhist Stūpa at Saidpur in Sind xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59

Chaumukh Temple at Rāṇpur vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 figs. 1-4

Excavations at Besnagar xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-54

Bhandarkar D. R.—*contd*

- Jaina iconography v 141-149 figs. 1, 2
 Kshatrapa coins from Sarvāṇīā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67
 Lakulīśa vi 179-192 figs. 1-7
 on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 128
 on certain Chāhamāna inscriptions viii 119
 on certain Chahukyan inscriptions viii 118
 on a Rāshtrakuṇa inscription vi 207
 on the records of the Pratihāras viii 108
 on the Vasanṭgadh inscription of Varmalātā viii 117
 Sculptures at Maṇḍor v 135-140 figs. 1, 2
 Temple of Narasiṁhanātha iv 121-125 figs. 1, 2
 Temples at Osiā viii 100-115 pls. 37-44

Bhāṇṭipokhar, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201

Bharadi Dih, Faizābād district: Gupta inscription from vii 225

Bharhut. *See* Barāhat

Bhatṛidāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 238

Bhāshā words in Chambā inscriptions ii 246ff.

Bhāskara of Vijayanagara xi 192

Bhāskareśvara Temple at Bhūbaneśvar ii 46

Bhaṭṭiprohū, Madras; jewellery found at ii 185

Bhavabhūti, the poet, on Padmāvatī xv 101-102, 108

Bhavānī *See* Durgā

Bherāghāt, near Jabbalpur

conservation at iii 58, 59 vii 234

Joginī temple at vii 234

Bhīkhāband, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204

Bhīma and Jarāsandha: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix 149 pl. 54^b

Bhīma Nāga: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88

Bhīma Ratha at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 27*

Bhīshmakanagar: copper temple at vi 7

Bhitā, near Allahabad

chronology of xi 71

coins found at xi 62

conflagration at xi 36

excavations at ix 40 xi 29-94 pls. 12-32

plans of excavations xi pls. 12-14

pottery found at xi

terra-cottas found at xi 71ff.

seals and sealings found at xi 44ff.

See also Coin(s) of Ayūmitra

Bahasati-mitra

Huvishka

Bhīṭā—*contd.*

See also Coin(s) of Pavata
Prashṭhaśriya

Lakshmī
Liṅga
Neolithic implements
Pṛithivī
Śiva
Vichhi

Bhīṭargāon, Cawnpore district: conservation at viii 3, 5-21 pls. 1-7, figs.

Bhoja: inscriptions relating to iii 238, 277

Bhubanesvar, Puri district

Temples at ii 21, 43-46 pls. 4, 5 vi 8
Bhāskareśvara Temple at ii 46
Brahmaneśvara Temple at ii 43, 46
Liṅgarāj temple at ii 45, 46
Mukteśvara temple at ii 45, 46 pl. 4
Paraśurāmeśvara temple at ii 45, 46
Rāja-Rānī temple at ii 45 pl. 5
Siddheśvara temple at ii 46

Bhūdevī: image of at Sompalle ii 87

See also Pṛithivī

Bhūmī. *See* Pṛithivī

Bhūmiśparśa-mudrā exhibited in sculpture: iii 216, 220 pl. 62² iv 80, 84, 87, 92ff. pl. 28^a v 76, 85, 131 fig. 1 vi 80, 81, 91, 93, 109, 148 fig. 9 vii 47ff. pls. 13^b, 19^a ix 88, 121, 122 pls. 39^a, 47², 51 xi 145 xiii 22, 35, 36, 92 pl. 36⁵⁰ xiv 47, 100, 102

a characteristic of Akshobhya iv 82

in Gandhāra vi 109

at Mathurā rarely vi 148

Bidagat Taik, Pagan vi 32 pl. 10^b

Bidar, Deccan: antiquities of xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77

Bahmanī tombs xiv 144ff.

College of Maḥmūd Gāwān xiv 145

Fort, the xiv 140

Madrasa xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77

Palaces of xiv 141

Rangīn Mahal xiv 140

Sola Kambha Mosque xiv 142-143 pl. 73^a

Takht Mahal xiv 143

Bījapur, Bombay

conservation at ii 15, 16, 34ff. iii 7 iv 3 v 6 viii 3 ix 4

Gol Gumbaz at ii 34 iv 3

Ibrāhīm Rauza ii 16

Maḥmūd ‘Ādil Shāh’s tomb ii 34

- Bijayagadhi: sacrificial pillar at ii 207
- Bikāner: conservation at v 5
- Bimbisāra's visit to the Bodhisattva: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90 pl. 35⁴²
- Bīrbal's house at Fathpur Sīkri iii 5
- Birch-bark used to cover roofs in Kashmir vi 168
- Birch-bark manuscript found at Avantipura xiii 43, 61
- Birds in sculpture, etc. *See* Cock
- Goose
 - Owl
 - Peacock
 - Parrot
- Birth of the Buddha in sculpture
- at Mathurā vi 152
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35⁶
 - at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴
 - ? does not occur at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139
- Black Hole. Calcutta iii 11. 12
- Black Pagoda, Konārak: conservation of ii 21, 46ff. iii 46ff. pl. 22 iv 7 vi 41
- See also* Sūrya
- Blagden, C. O.
- on the Ānanda Pagoda, Pagan xiii 65
 - on Pyu inscriptions at Hmawza xi 147, 148
- Bloch, T.
- Caves and inscriptions in Rāmgarh Hill iii 123-131 pl. 43
 - Conservation in Assam vi 17-28 pls. 5-8
 - in Bengal ii 37-59 pls. 4-8 - Death of ix 45
 - Excavations at Basārh iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42
 - at Lauriya vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 figs. 1-4
 - at the Maṇiyār Maṭh, Rājagrīha v 103-106 figs. 1-5 - Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal vii 255-259 pl. 82
 - Notes on Bodh-Gayā viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3
 - on the Avatars of Viṣṇu vii 233
 - on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 128
 - on the Bodh-Gayā railing inscription viii 118
 - on the excavations at Lauriyā iv 38
- Boar as Chalukyan crest iii 234
- Boar-face of Mārīchī iii 217 pl. 62⁴
- Boar incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture
- at Avantipura xiiii 45 pl. 28^b
 - at Bhitargāon viii 9
 - at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29^c

Boars, seven: on pedestal of Mārīchī image iii 217 pl. 62⁴ iv 88 pl. 31⁶
 Boar temple at Osiā viii 111

Bodh-Gayā

notes on by Dr. Bloch viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3
 pillars discovered vii 40
 railing not 'Aśokan' vii 225
 railing inscription viii 118
 temple depicted on tablet at Pagan v 132 pl. 53

Bodhi scene, the: in sculpture

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36⁵⁰
 at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25^a
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47

See also Enlightenment scene

Bodhi tree, the

Dr. Bloch on viii 139ff.

destruction of viii 140

restored by Pūrṇavarman vii 233n

in sculpture at Barāhat viii 144ff.

at Bodh-Gayā viii pl. 52^b
 at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^a
 at Sārnāth iv 84 pl. 30 vi 91
 at Shwebo iii 145
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140, 141 pls. 42^b, 44

symbol of, on punch-marked coins v 151

See also Aśoka

Sasāṅka

Bodhi trees: different kinds of iii 155

Bodhisattvas

cult of in Gandhāra vii 145

figures of

characteristics iv 79
 classification of doubtful xi 106
 their dress ix 67
 types of vi 115, 150
 found at Basārī iii 86
 at Chārsada ii 165, 167ff.
 at Kasiā vi 67
 at Māṭ xi 125 pl. 54
 at Mathurā vi 149ff. ix 63, 64 pls. 23, 28^{a, b}
 at Sahēṭh-Maheṭh vii 126
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37, 38, 105, 115 pls. 32, 33 ix 54, 55
 pls. 19, 20, 21 xi 106 pl. 40¹²
 at Sāñchī? xiii 20
 at Sārnāth iv 36, 78, 81, 82, 91 pls. 26, 28 vii 47, 49,
 65, 66 xiv 101

Bodhisattvas—*contd.*

figures of—

found at—*contd.*

at Srāvasti iv 80 pl. 26^d

at Taxila xii 11, 13 pls. 5^c, 7a³, 8^c xv 7, 26 pls. 19, 20

See also Avalokiteśvara

Maitreya

Mañjuśrī

Bone relics found at

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 49

Bön religion in Burma vi 214

Boots on figure(s) of a donor at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106

Kanishka at Māṭ xi 122 pl. 53

Kubera at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b

Kushāns at Māṭ xi 124, 125, 126 pl. 54

Sūrya at Osiā viii 106, 111

at Māṭ xi 126

warrior at Sahrī Bahlol vi 106, 107 pl. 35^c

See also Sandals

Bordeaux, Austin de

supposed decorator of Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 27

Boring at the Pāṭaliputra site xii 65

Bo-tree. *See* Bodhi tree

Bow, the

as Āchāra crest iii 234

as emblem of Māra iv 84

· Mārīchī iv 87 pl. 30^a

Rāmachandra xii 138

in sculpture at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^c

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^a

Bow and arrow device on sealings found at Bhītā xi 34, 57 pl. 20⁷

'Bowl cult' in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115 pl. 35²

Bowls, four: offering *See* Buddha, the: offerings to

See also Alms bowl

Buddha's bowl

Boxing monks of Burma xv 92, 93

Boyer, l'Abbé

on Kharoshṭhī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164

on Kharoshṭhī inscriptions from Taxila xiv 2, 3

on the Rāmgarh Hill inscription iii 123, 125, 129

on the 'Writing school' scene iii 246, 254

Brahmā—

cessation of worship of vi 172

Brahmā—*contd.*

images of—

- at Avantipura xiii 46 pl. 27^a
- at Bezwada xv 96 pl. 54^a
- in Burma vii 35 pl. 9^a xiii 79 pl. 32^{14, 15} xiv 54 pl. 34^b
- at Dharwar vii 199, 202 pl. 76
- at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84
- at Māmallapuram x 58 pl. 30^a
- at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
- at Osiā viii 103, 105, 106, 111, 114 pl. 38
- in the Peshawar Museum (Trimūrti) xiii 276ff. pl. 72^a
- at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹
- at Sārnāth (?) vii 51 pl. 13^c
- at Sohnāg vi 198
- at Trichinopoly iii 67
- as prototype of Maitreya vii 144
- replaced by Sūrya xiii 280
- temple of, at Kheḍbrahmā vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
- temples of: their location vi 175

See also Trimūrti

Brahmadatta beaten by his teacher (Tila-muṇḍhi Jāt): on Jātaka plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 44^a

Brāhmaṇābād, near Hyderabad, Sind

Excavations at iii 75, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79-87 pls. 20-26 & figs. 1-7

Coins found at iii 136

Depar Ghāngro iii 139

Pottery found at iii 137

Map of iii pl. 44

Mosques at iii 136

See also Mansūra

Brahmāṇī

- in sculpture at Benares iii 219 pl. 63¹
- at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1
- at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a

Brahmanical symbols on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 47

Brahmanical worship at Bodh-Gayā viii 148ff.

Brahmāur, Chambā ii 230, 266 fig. 1

Brahmeśvara Temple at Bhubaneśvar ii 43, 46

Brāhmī inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, Brāhmī

Brick architecture of ancient India viii 5ff. ix 11ff.

Brick panels found at Kasiā xi 139 pl. 66^a

Bricks

Āśokan vii 65

carved and ornamental ii 51 iii 50, 96 pl. 38 iv 54 v 78 vi 55, 74

Bricks—*contd.*

76, pl. 20⁷ vii 53, 93 viii 6, 84, pl. 24 ix 85 pl. 37 x 70 pl. 38
xi 140 pl. 67¹⁴ xiv 119

glazed : found at Shāh-jī-kī Dherī viii 55, 56

inscribed : found at Kasiā vi 55

at Mathurā xi 129, 130

Kushāna vii 65

Mauryan : found at Kasiā xi. 136

size of as a criterion of period iv 52 vii 162 viii 6 x 22-24 xiii 169

sizes of ii 162, 195, 197, 200, 201 iii 96 iv 51ff., 101, 102 v 74, 121,

133 vi 52, 53, 69ff. (Sārnāth), 197, 200, 202, 203 vii 55, 60ff. (Sārnāth),

93, 110ff. (Saheṭh-Mahēṭh), 157, 183 viii 6, 55, 58, 85 ix 12,

113 x 1ff. (Saheṭh-Mahēṭh), 28, 66 xi 30ff. (Bhīṭā) xii 75 xiii 4,

17, 104, 154, 169ff. (Basāṛh), 198, 205 xiv 15, 105, 107, 109, 110

xv 105

table of sizes of x 23-24

wedge-shaped, used for well at Bhīṭā xi 43

Brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5

in Northern India viii 5, 6, 7, 16ff.

Brinjal in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188

British monuments in India : Preservation of iii 11

British Museum

Kharoshṭhī inscription from Chārsada in ii 107

Pallava inscription relating to Chārudevī in vi 222

the 'Hashtnagar Pedestal' in iii 244, 250-251

Broadley, A. M.

on the topography of Rājgīr v 90, 105

Bronze : analysis of mediæval specimens of xi 157

Bronze Buddhist images

at Amarāvatī viii 89, 90 pl. 28

at Thaungbyegon (Hmawza) ix 117 pl. 48⁸

Bronze objects found at Taxila xiv 16ff.

Bronze technique exhibited in terra-cotta work at Taxila xii 13 pl. 5^c

Bronzes, Prehistoric

from Ādittanallūr ii 105 iii 77

from Chārsada ii 172

from the Leh valley ix 105, 106

from Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 129

from Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 31

from Tinnevelly ii 119

See also Ādittanallūr

Brown, B.

on the care of ancient monuments vi 1

Brown, J. C.

A prehistoric copper axe from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67

Buddha—*contd.*

descent of etc.—*contd.*

at Mathurā vi 152

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28¹ vii 51 pl. 13⁶ xiv 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b

Devadatta's attempt to destroy: *See* Elephant subdued by

dog and: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 43^a

elephant subdued by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 xiv 105 vi 93 pl. 28⁴ ix 72^c
enlightenment of: in sculpture

at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷

at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25^a

at Pagan v 134 pl. 53

at Sārnāth iv 84 fig. 8 pl. 30^a vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47 xiv 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138, 139

See also Bodhi

figure of, at Amarāvatī v 117, 119 pl. 51

at Anyor ix 64, 65 pl. 23^b

at Basāñh iii 84

in Burma iii 154 pl. 51 v 131, 133 pl. 53 & fig. 1 xi 142, 145,
146, 149 pl. 68⁵

See also Pagan

Powun Daung

Shwebo

at Ckārsada ii 167ff.

on coin of Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40⁶³ xiv 33 pl. 29³³

Kanishka ii 159 xv 34 pl. 25²⁰

in Kāngṛā iv 107-109 pl. 35

in Kashmir xv 60, 61

at Kasiā iv 33, 34, 43 v 81 vi 67

in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

at Kukihār iii 215, 216 pl. 62⁸

at Lucknow iii 213-214 pl. 62

at Mathurā ix 64 pl. 23

at Nandamañña xv 84

at Pagan xiii 68ff.

at Pawāya xv 107

at Powun Daung xiv 47

at Sahet̄h-Mahet̄h vii 126

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 117 pl. 34 ix 56 pl. 22

at Śāñchī xiii 16, 22, 25, 35, 36 pl. 23^b

at Śaikaram vii 153ff., 173 pl. 61

at Sārnāth vi 74, 90 pl. 20^{3,6} vii 47 xiv 98, 104 pl. 63

at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī x 29, 31 pl. 16^b

Buddha, the--*contd.*

figures at Shwebo iii 145

at Sirpur ix 14 fig. 2

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139, 140 pls. 43^a, 45^a

at Taxila xii 11st. pls. 5^b, 6^c, 8^a, 10^a xv 3, 7, 8, 26 pls. 2^b, 3^c, 5^c, 19, 20

worshipped as Kālikā Devī iii 258

Et passim

fire temple miracle of: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 45^a

flames issuing from: in sculpture at Ilmawza xi 145

flight of, from Kapilavastu: in sculpture

at Amrāvatī vi 146

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34^c

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27^c

at Mathurā vi 144, 146

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 112, 113 xi 105, 119

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

See also Chandaka

Kaṇṭhaka

grass-cutter's offering to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36^c

hair cutting incident: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 88 pl. 34^c

at Sārnāth vii 49 pl. 13^b

horoscope of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 80, 81^c pl. 33^c

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110 pl. 31^a xi 105, 112

See also Asita

Indra's visit to: in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 ix 70, 74 pls. 25^a 27^c

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 141, 142 pl. 44^b

Kūladevala's visit to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79, 80 pl. 32^c

Kāśyapa's conversion by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139, 140 pl. 45^a

miracle of Rājagṛīha. *See* Elephant subdued by,

miracle of Śrāvastī: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 57 pl. 19^c xi 105, 112 pl. 47

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28^c

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 144 pl. 44^d

monkey offering honey to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 95 pl. 37^c

at Taxila xiv 9 pl. 13^a

at Basārī iii 84

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28^c

offering four bowls to: in sculpture at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24^c

offering of dust to: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 119

omens, four: represented at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84, 85 pls. 33²⁵, 34²⁶

at Pārileyya: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68 pl. 37^c

Buddha, the—*contd.*

at the ploughing festival: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81 pl. 33²⁰, 21
 preaching: in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152, 153 pl. 54^a ix 70 pl. 25^a
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 xi 117
 at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29^c
 vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47, 138 xiv 100, 105
 at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^e

See also Dharmachakra-pravarttana

Wheel and Deer

Wheel of the Law

renunciation of. *See* Flight of from Kapilavastu

Scenes connected with: in modern Burmese art xiv 55
 general descriptions of sculptures
 at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴
 at Nyaung Gōn xi 150
 at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54^a
 paucity of, at Mathurā vi 151 ix 69, 78
 paucity of, at Sārnāth iv 83
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110 pls. 31^a 35^{6,10} xi
 105 pl. 38
 at Sārnāth iv 84, 85 fig. 8 vi 77, 92, 93 pl. 28⁴
 vii 49 pl. 13^b
 at Shwebo iii 155 pl. 52
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139, 140, 141 pls. 42^b 43^a 44^b
 Seven steps of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁵
 Sujātā's offering to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 91 pl. 36⁴⁷
 temptation of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87, 88, 93 pls. 34³⁴ 37⁵²
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105
 at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii
 49, 51 pl. 13⁹

See also Māra

in the Tushita Heaven sculptured at the Ānanda Temple xiii 70-72 pl. 31¹
 Ugrasena's conversion by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 111 pl. 31^b
 writing school incident: in sculpture at Lahore iii 244, 245, 246 pl. 66¹
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110 pl. 31^a

See also Alārā Kālama

Ānanda

Bodhisattvas

Dhyāni-Buddhas

Dīpañkara Buddha

Jātakas

Muchalinda

Nanda and Upananda

Buddha and Bodhisattva images differentiated ix 67

Buddha and Tārā in sculpture at Nandamañña xv 84

Buddha: incarnation of Vishṇu as the viii 101, 113, 151, 153 xii 139 pl. 79⁴

'Buddha's Bowl' at Qandahar: inscription on ix 142-145

Buddhism in Kulu vii 262

Buddhism, Tāntric xv 79ff.

Buddhist creed or formula * inscribed on sealings, votive tablets, etc.

at Bhīṭā xi 46, 50 pl. 18²¹

at Kasiā vi 60, 67 x 72 xi 138, 139

at Mītpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 39

at Sahebh-Maheth vii 129 x 19

at Saīdpur xiv 91

at Sāñchī xiii 22

at Sārnāth vii 53, 56, 73ff. xiv 102, 128, 129

at Taxila xiv 5

Buddhist figures and monuments

in Kaśmīr xv 50ff.

at Min-nan-thu xv 81

See also Buddha, the
Bodhisattvas

Buddhist gold jewellery ii 185-191 pl. 28

Buddhist and Hindu coinage v 151

Buddhist origin of punch-marked coins v 151

Buddhist remains: southern limits of iii 68

Buddhist sculpture of the Gupta period: exhibits conventionalised style of drapery
and hair xiii 16

pupil of eye not marked a ṛṇā absent
xiv 108

Buddhist shrines in the Central Provinces iii 51

Buddhist symbols on seals v 162

Budhagnpta mentioned in inscriptions at Sārnāth xiv 125, 126, 130

Budh-Gayā. *See* Bodh-Gayā

Bühler G.

gives incorrect date for the Bajnāth *prākastis* v 16, 19

on Mathurā sculptures vi 139, 160

'Buffalo horn' columns at Dīnāpur vi 20, 21, 24

Bukka I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.

Bulandī Bāgh, Pāṭaliputra xii 53

Bull on anonymous coins found at Bhīṭā xi 67, 68, 69

ob coin(s) of Ayūmitra xi 62

of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40²¹, xiv 30

of Azilises xii 48 pl. 40²² xiv 30 pl. 28²³

of Bahasati-mitra xi 66

of Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40²⁴ xiv 34 pl. 29²⁵

of Nāgas xiv 88

of Pavata ? xi 66

* Ye dharmū hetu prabhavā, etc.

Bull on coins—*contd.*

- punch-marked v 151ff.
- of Taxilans xii 45 pl. 40² xiv 28 xv 31
- of Vāsudeva xi 109
- as crest of the Pallavas vi 234
- Krishna's fight with: in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^b
- in sculpture ii 240, 241 fig. 6 v 130 pl. 52 vi 66, 92 pl. 29^d vii 187
viii pl. 52^a ix 98 pl. 44^b xiii 28, 53 pl. 28^{a, f} xv 76
- on sealings found at Basār̥h iii 106, 109, 118ff. pls. 41¹⁶, 42⁴¹ xiii 121ff.
pls. 46-50
- at Besnagar xiv 81, 82
- at Bhītā xi 47ff. pls. 17⁴, 18^{26, 27}, 19⁴⁴⁻⁵³, 21¹¹²
- at Pāṭaliputra xii 82, 83 pl. 49
- at Pedḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹⁰
- as *vāhana* of Siva iii 218, 219 v 114 fig. 1 ix 93 pl. 40^a xiii 278 xv 97, pl. 54^c
- with sphere between horns xi pl. 19⁴⁶ xii pl. 49 xiii 147 *See also* Mithraic Bull

Buller, R. H.

- Gabrbands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
- on Armenian inscriptions from Baluchistan ii 273

Bumazu, Kashmir: temples at xv 76

Buniār, Kashmir: Temple of Vishṇu at xv 67 pls. 40, 41

Burgess, Dr.

- Appointment of ii 2, 4, 5
- on the Baijnāth temple v 20, 22
- on the Bidar Mādrasa xiv 145

Burhānpur, Central Provinces: conservation at iii 56 iv 4 ix 7, 8

Burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40

Burial mounds at Lauriya vi 123

Burial of older cult statues in stūpas at Sāñchī, Sārnāth and Sahēth-Mahēth xiii 16

Burial sites in Tinnevelly ii 112ff.

Burial urns at Ādittanallūr ii 104, 115ff.
at Palamcottah iii 77

Burma

- conservation and research in iii 10, 11 iv 8, 41 vi 8, 9 vii 33-37 pls. 9-10 & figs. 1, 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1, 2 xii 136-141 pls. 79-83

Trust for management of pagodas vi 8, 9

See also Alphabet of vi 213, 214-216 vii 233

Alompra of iii 148

Amarapura vii 34

Ānanda Temple, Pagan xii 103-105 xiii 63-97

See also Architecture of iii 71

Ārī xv 79-93

Burma—*contd.*

- Art of xiv 56
 Ava vi 30, 32
 Bawbawgyi Pagoda near Hmawza vii 34, 37 ix 115 pl. 45² xi 141ff
 Bön religion vi 214
 Boxing monks xv 92, 93
 Halingyi iv 41
 Hlè-dauk Pagoda xi 149-151
 Hmawza ix 113-123 x 89-93 xi 141-148 pl. 68
 Inscriptions of vi 213
 Jātakas
 Kokkogwa iv 41
 Mandalay ii 95-102 iii 70 pls. 27, 28
 Mingalazedi viii 31
 Mingun vii 36
 Min-nan-thu xv 82
 Pagan iii 71-72 pl. 29 iv 41 v 131-134 vi 29ff., 127-130
 vii 34 xii 87ff.
 Payathonzu xv 82
 Promie vii 37, 41, 42
 Sagaing vii 35
 Shwebo iii 145-147

Burmese alphabet: origin of vi 213 vii 233

Burmese architecture iii 71

 decay of xii 139

Burmese inscriptions v 170 vi 213 x 89ff. xi 147, 148

Burnouf:

 on the meaning of *Gandhakutī* vi 98

C

Caduceus on punch-marked coins v 154, 155 xi 62 xiv 87

Caland, Dr.

 on burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40

Calcutta

 See Black Hole iii 11, 12
 , Fort William iii 11
 , Holwell Monument iii 12

Camel

 of bronze found at Taxila xiv 20 pl. 23⁷

 on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²⁰

 Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40⁵¹ xiv 34 pl. 29²⁰

 in sculpture at Mandor ix 98 pl. 44²

 at Sahrī Bahlol ix pl. 17

Campbell, C.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 35, 40

Campbell, Sir J.

on Māṇḍū ii 17

Canal, ancient: at Besnagar xiv 69, 70

Canals in literature and inscriptions xiv 71

Capitals

Bell-shaped

at Rāmpurvā vii 184, 187

at Sāñchī xiii 10, 18, 20

at Sārnāth iv 36 xiv 117

at Taxila xii 32

Corinthian: at Sahrī Bahlol ? vi 108

at Taxila xii 28, 30 pls. 23^c, 27^a

Indo-Corinthian: at Chārsāda ii 172, 179

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 119 pl. 44

Indo-Persian: at Chārsāda ii 172

at Sārnāth xiv 117

Ionic: in Kashmir xv 51

Lion: at Pawāya xv 107

at Sāñchī xiii 17, 29

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

at Taxila xii 32

Palm leaf: at Besnagar xiii 189

at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57^a

Persepolitan: at Sārnāth iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22²

Cardinal points: régents of viii 102

See also Dikpālas

Carlleyle, C. L.

discovers Aśoka pillar near Rāmpurvā ii 38

on Kasiā iv 43ff. v 64ff. x 64, 66, 68

on Maryam's tomb at Sikandarah x 95

on the Rāmpurvā pillar vii 182

Carpets in Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 69 pls. 31¹, 34²⁶, 36⁴⁹

Carr, S.

on the Delhi Fort xi 6ff.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 37

Casket from Mathurā in the Calcutta Museum vi 139

Caskets found at Taxila xiv 4ff. pl. 12

See also Reliquaries

Cat: in sculpture at Māmallapuram x 60

Cat incarnation (?) of Vishṇu iv 123, 124

Catapult balls found at Bhīṭā xi 88

Cave temples

at Bāgh ii 16

Cave temples—*contd.*

- at Gunṭapalle v 50 pl. 21
- at Mouhmein xiv 42
- at Pagan xiv 43
- at Powun-daung xiv 43ff.
- at Rāmingarh Hill iii 123ff.
- at Śaikaram vii 151ff.
- in the Tamil country vi 232, 233
- at Trichinopoly iii 9

See also Monolithic temples v 51ff. x 49ff. xv 39-48

Caves at Khandagiri ii 40

Celts found at Amarāvatī viii 90, 97 pl. 27^f

- at Bhīṭā xi 35, 89 pl. 32
- at Kudatini xii 146
- at Mathurā vi 139
- at Palamau xiii 246 pl. 67^b
- at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹²⁻¹³
- at Śaikaram vii 172

Centaur in sculpture on the Bodh-Gayā railing pillar viii pl. 52^b
at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108 pl. 38^c

Central Provinces

conservation in iii 54-60

See also Narasiṁhanātha Temple . iv 121-125

- Bherāghāt cave temples iii 58
- Burhānpur iii 56
- Kharoḍ ix 15
- Māndhātā iii 57
- Nohtā iii 58
- Pūjāripālī ix 16
- Siddheśvara Temple at Māndhātā iii 56, 57 v 6
- Sīrpur iii 59 ix 11

Ceylon

Chola connexion with ix 128

pilgrims to Bodh-Gayā, from viii 156

Chāhamāna dynasty: records of ix 129

Chāhamāna inscriptions vii 228

'Chain of Justice' at Agra Fort iii 172

Chains in jewellery ii 192, 193 pl. 28

Chainpur, Shahabad district, Bengal

Dargāh of Bakhtiyār Khān at ii 57

Chair, folding: found at Taxila xv 17 pl. 9

Chaitya(s) at Dhamnār v 109ff.

at Gunṭapalle v 50ff.

in Kashmir xv 60 pl. 37

etc., etc.

Chaitya represented in sculpture

at Lucknow iii 220 fig. 2

at Rāmatīrtham x 79ff.

at Sāñchī xiii 14

at Saṅkaram vii 157 fig. 5

at Ter ii 108

See also Votive Chaitya

Chaitya symbol on coin of Agathocles xii 45 pl. 40²

of Iṣvaradatta xiv 88

on punch-marked coins v 151 xi 69, 70 xiv 87

on Taxilan coins xii 45 pl. 40³ xiv 28 pl. 28⁴

Chaitya windows represented in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 54, 62, 66

Chalukyan architecture iv 31

Chalukyan inscriptions vii 226, 227, 229

Chahukyas of Bādāmi: inscriptions relating to ix 126

Chalukyas and Pallavas: struggle between vi 231, 232, 226ff.

Chambā inscriptions ii 228, 239-271 pls & figs. 1-5

Champā flower (*Bauhinia variegata*) as emblem of Maitreya iii 221 iv 82 pl. 29⁵

Chāmuṇḍā

image of at Benares iii 219

at Maṇḍor ix 93, 94 pl. 40

at Osiā viii 103, 109

See also Aparājīta

Durgā

Chāmuṇḍā II, a Sinda Chief: inscription relating to at Aihole vii 193

Chandaka in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 86, 87, 89 pls. 34-35

at Taxila xiv 6

See also Flight from Kapilavastu

Chandel Temples at Khajurāha vii 5

Chāṇḍikā: figure of at Benares iii 219

See also Aparājīta

Chāmuṇḍā

Durgā

Chandimau, Patna district

Four sculptures from xi 161-166 pls. 73-75

Chandra

image(s) of at Osiā viii 102, 111, 114

at Trichinopoly iii 67

very uncommon viii 114

See also Moon God

Navagraha

Chandragiri Fort (North Arcot): conservation at v 54, 55

Chandragupta's connexion with Taxila xii 6

Chandragupta II: coin of found at Pāṭaliputra xi 79, 85, 86

Channa. *See* Chandaka

- Chariot: drawn by camels in sculpture at Maydor ix 98 pl. 44^a
 in form of a Makara at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33²¹, 34²²
 with four horses, on plaque found at Bhiṣā xi 73 pls. 23¹⁷, 24
- Chariot of the Sun with four horses at Mathurā ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a 28^a
- Chār Minār, Gandhikoṭa: conservation of viii 27 fig. 5
- Chārsada, Peshawar district:
 Excavations at ii 106, 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
 Kharoshthī records from iii 289-291
 plan of ii 144 fig. 2
See also the Bālā Ḫiṣār
- Bodhisattvas
 - Buddha, the
 - Bronzes
 - Coin(s) of Azes I
 - Hermæus
 - Kanishka
 - Zeionises
 - Ghaz Ḩherī
 - Hāritī
 - Indo-Corinthian capitals
 - Indo-Persian capitals
 - Jātaka scenes
 - Mir Ziyārat
 - Pālātū Ḩherī
 - Pottery
 - Puṣkalāvatī
 - Reliquaries and reliques
 - Terra-cottas
 - Vajrapāṇi
- Chārsada pedestal; the iii 244, 249 pl. 67
- Chatrārī, Chambā: inscription at ii 240
- Chaubāra site at Mathurā vi 140ff.
- Chaukhāṇḍī Stūpa at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
- Chaumukha image at Dilwara (Mt. Abu) v 44, 45 pl. 18
- Chaumukh Temple at Rāṇpur vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1-4
- Chānnasāṭh Joginī Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
- Cheras, the: history of vi 238
- Chennakeśvāsvāmi Temple, Somipalle ii 85-89 iii 9, 69 pl. 26 & fig. 1
- 'Chessmen' at Brāhmaṇābād viii 85, 86 pl. 26 & figs. 5, 6
- 'Chessmen' pillars at Dīnāpūr ii 22 vi 19ff. pl. 5 & figs. 1, 3
- Chhaddanta jātaka in relief at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
- Chhandaka *See* Chandaka
- Chhārgāon, near Mathurā: Nāga statue from viii 160, 161 pl. 53
- Chhāṭhā-giri, near Rājgīr, identified with Gṛidhrakūṭa v 90, 91
- China-ware belonging to Jahāngīr vii 20

- Chinese accounts of India omit mention of Takht-i-Bāhī and Sahrī Bahlol vi 103 vii 132
 Chinese birds and flowers on the sarcophagus of Akbar iv 2
 Chinese elements in Burnese pagodas vi 30
 Chinese inscriptions from Bai in Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
 Chinese occupation of Hindustan—according to Manucci (!) x 49
 Chinese origin (?) of Kashmir building designs vi 166
 Chinese pilgrims to India
 See Fa-Hien
 Hiuen Thsang
 I-tsing
 Chir Tope *See* Dharmarājika Stūpa
 Chirān, Sāran district: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205
 Chitor, Udaipur State: conservation at iv 4 v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1
 Jaina tower at v 43-49 pls. 17-20
 Chitorgadh *See* Chitor
 Chlamys: statuette at Chārsada with garment resembling the ii 150
 Chobi Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 11
 Cholas, the xiii 272-275
 chronology of ii 226
 connexion of with Ceylon ix 128
 history of vi 237 ix 150ff.
 inscriptions relating to vi 212, 213 v 169; 171ff. vi 212, 213 vii 230
 231 viii 121 ix 128
 kings of xi 171ff.
 Chronogram(s)
 on Agra Fort' iii 165, 167, 178, 187
 on Bidar Madrasa xiv 145
 on 'Buddha's bowl' at Qandahar ix 145
 on Humāyūn's tomb at Bidar xiv 134-135
 on Mahmūd Gāwān's Madrasa at Bidar xiv 136-137
 on Muhammad Shāh's tomb at Bidar xiv 137
 on the Motī Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
 in a Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 204
 on Shāh Jahān's throne, Delhi Fort xi 20
 on the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishtī, Lucknow xii 135
 Clunār stone used at Sārnāth iv 78 xiv 104
 Cinder mound at Kudatini, near Bellary xii 145-147 pl. 85
 Cinerary urns at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 112 pl. 42¹⁸
 See also Funerary urns
 Clay carts, miniature: found at Bhītā ix 40
 Clepsydra at Mandalay ii 96
 Cobra as emblem of Siva ix 99 fig. 2
 Cock fight in sculpture at Bhītargūon viii 10
 Cock on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62

Coffin on seal at Kasiā x 67, 71 xi 135 pl. 54

Coffins of lead found at Lauriya vi 120

Coiffure *See* Head-dress

Coinage apparatus found at Brāhmanābād iii 137 pl. 48

Coins: animals on. *See* Bull

Cock

Deer

Elephant

Horse

Lion

Owl

Peacock

effigies on. *See* Apollo Moon-God

Buddha Nike

Herakles Pallas

Hermes Siva

Mao Sun-God

Māyā ? Vāta

Mihira Zeus

Miaro (Mioro)

inscriptions on. *See* Inscriptions: Brāhmī

Greek

Kharoshthī

Kārshāpaṇa. *See* Punch-marked

lead, found at Peddāmūdiyam v 129

at Rāmatīrtham x 85 pl. 43

at Saṅkaram vii 169, 175

at Taxila xiv 26

punch-marked v 150-164 pl. 54

found at Besnagar xiv 87

at Bhīṭā xi 62

at Taxila xiv 27

found with relics at Saheṭh-Maheth x 2

moulds for, found at Taxila xii 35 pl. 30

notes on xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69 (Banerji)

Shroff marks of: in Bengal xiii 258, 259

symbols on xiii 210-212 pl. 66

See also Chaitya symbol

Cornucopiae

Crescent

Huna symbol

Nandipada

River symbol

Svastika

Taurine symbol

Ujjain symbol

Coins of

Abdagases	found at	Taxila	xiv 27	xv 33	pl. 25 ¹³
Abu-l-Fath	found at	Sohnāg	vi 198		
Agathocles	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 45	pl. 40 ⁶	
Ahichchhatra	found at	Sahēth-Mahēth	vii 129		
Ahmad Shāh I of Gujarāt				xiii 256	
Akbar	found at	Rājagrīha	v 102		
		Taxila	xv 20		
‘Alā-ud-dīn Iusain Shāh of Bengal	found at		xiii 257		
Altamish	found at	Delhi	xii 121		
Ananta	found at	Avantipura	xiii 61		
the Āndhra dynasty	found at	Bhītā	xi 69		
<i>See</i> Yajñā Śrī Śātakarī					
(Anonymous)	found at	Basārī	xiii 105		
Antialcidas	found at	Taxila	xii 42	xiv 26	xv 24
Antiochus Theus	found at	Taxila	xii 41		
Apollodotus	found at	Takht-i-Bāhī	x 34		
Apollodotus	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 45	pl. 40 ⁶	xiv 26, 29
				pl. 28 ^{13, 14}	xv 2, 14, 31 pl. 25 ⁴
Archebius	found at	Taxila	xiv 26, 29	pl. 28 ¹²	
Ardashīr-i-Bābagān	found at	Tordher	ii 189	pl. 28a ¹⁹	
Āśpavarma	found at	Taxila	xii 44	xiv 22, 27	xv 32, 33
				pl. 25 ^{11, 12}	
Aurangzeb	found at	Sārnāth	vii 51		
Ayumitra	found at	Bhītā	xi 62		
Azes I	found at	Chārsada	ii 159		
	found at	Sahrī Bahlol	xi 108		
Azes I	found at	Taxila	xii 31, 43, 47, 48	pl. 40 ^{16, 20, 21}	
			xiv 22, 30	pl. 28 ^{20, 21}	xv 5, 14
Azes II	found at	Taxila	xii 25, 31, 43	pl. 30c ⁷	xiv 4, 22, 30
				pl. 28 ²²	
Azilises	found at	Taxila	xii 43, 48	pl. 40 ²²	xiv 31-32
				pls. 28 ^{24, 25} , 29 ^{26, 27}	
Azilises and Azes	found at	Taxila	xiv 31	pl. 28 ²³	
Bahasati-mitra	found at	Bhītā	xi 65, 66		
Bhadrayaśa	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 46	pl. 40 ⁹	
Bhartridāman	found at	Sarvāṇīā	xiii 240	pl. 67	
Bhīma Nāga	found at	Besnagar	xiii 214	pl. 65	
the Bengal Sultāns					
<i>See</i> Jalāl-ud-dīn Muhammad Shāh ‘Alā-ud-dīn Husain Shāh					
Chandragupta II	found at	Kasiā	vi 34, 50		
Chandragupta II	found at	Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 85, 86		
Dahragaṇa=(Dahrasena)	found at	Kazad	vii 225		
Dahrasena=(Dahragaṇa)	found at	Kazad	vii 225		
Dāmajadaśrī II and III	found at	Sarvāṇīā	xiii 233, 235	pl. 67	

Coins of—*contd*

Dāmasena	found at	Sarvāñjā	xiii	232	pl.	67
Damujamarddanadeva	found at	Pāṇḍuṇ	xi	168ff.	pl.	75
the Delhi Sultans						
<i>See</i> Altamish						
Islām Shāh						
Mas'ūd Shāh						
Demetrius	found at	Taxila	xii	42		
Devendra	found at	Pawāya	xv	105		
Dhanayamāṇikya	found at	Tipperah	xiii	250, 251		
Diddā	found at	Avantipura	xiii	61		
Diddā-Kshemagupta	found at	Avantipura	xiii	61		
Diodotus	found at	Taxila	xii	41, 42		
the Dogra Mahārājas	found at	Avantipura	xiii	50		
Darlabhadeva	found in	Kashmir	xv	60.		
the Durrānī Pāṭhāns	found at	Avantipura	xiii	50, 51		
Eucratides	found at	Taxila	xii	42	xiv	26
Fath Shah	found at	Avantipura	xiii	50		
Gaṇapati Nāga	found at	Besnagar	xiii	214	pl.	65
Gaṇendra	found at	Pawāya	xv	105		
the Ghaznavids			ii	157		
Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa	found at	Chārsada	xiii	256		
the Gond Kings	found in	Central India	xiii	253ff.		
Gondophares	found at	Taxila	xii	25, 44	xiv	22, 27, 32
			pl.	29 ^{29, 31}		
Gujarat						
<i>See</i> Ahmad Shāh						
the Gupta rulers						
<i>See</i> Chandragupta						
Jayagupta						
Kumāragupta						
Samudragupta						
Skanda ?						
Hāidar Shāh	found at	Avantipura	xiii	50		
Harsharāja	found at	Avantipura	xiii	61		
Heliocles	found at	Taxila	xii	42	xv	31
Hermaeus	found at	Chārsada	ii	159		
Hermaeus	found at	Taxila	xii	24, 34, 42, 46	pl.	40 ⁶
			xiv	22, 26, 29	pl.	28 ¹⁵
					xv	20, 32,
					33	pl.
					25 ^{7, 9, 16, 17}	
the Hindu Shāhis	found at	Sahrī Bahlol	xi	116, 117		
Hippostratus	found at	Taxila	xii	42	xiv	26
Hoshang Ghori of Malwa			xin	256		
Husain Shāh of Jaunpur	found at	Basārī	iii	89	xiii	256
Huvishka	found at	Bhītā	xi	34, 63ff		
Huvishka	found at	Taxila	xii	22, 44	xiv	27

Coins of—*contd.*

Huvishka	found at	Tordher	ii	186, 188, 189	pl.
			28a ¹⁵		
Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur	found at	Rājagṛīha	v	102	
Idharasa	found at	Taxila	xii	43, 49 pl. 40 ²³	xiv 27,
			32 pl. 29 ²⁹	xv 32 pl. 25 ¹⁰	
the Indo-Greek Kings	found at	Taxila	xiv	26	
<i>See</i> Agathocles				Hippostratus	
Antialcidas				Lysias	
Apollodotus				Menander	
Bhadrayaśa				Philoxenus	
Demetrius				Sophytes	
Diodotus				Telephus	
Eucratides				Theophilus	
Heliocles				Zoilus	
Hermaeus					
the Indo-Parthians	found at	Saidpur	xiv	95	
	found at	Taxila	xiv	27	
<i>See also</i> Abdagases					
Gondophares					
Rājūvula					
‘Soter Megas’					
Zeionises					
the Indo-Sassanians	found at	Saheṭh-Maheṭh	vii	129	
the Indo-Sassanians	found at	Taxila	xiv	27, 35	xv 24, 25.
the Indo-Scythians	found at	Chārsada	ii	150, 152, 159, 172	
	found at	Taxila	xiv	27	
<i>See also</i> Aśpavarma?					
Azes					
Azilises					
Maues					
Spalahores					
Indra Mitra	found at	Pāṭaliputra	xii	79, 85	
Īśānachandramāṇikya	found at	Tipperah	xiii	250, 252	
Islām Shāh	found at	Rājagṛīha	v	102	
Īśvaradatta	found at	Besnagar	xiv	88	
	found at	Sarvāṇīā	xiii	228, 229, 242	
Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal	xiii	257	pl. 69 ²⁸		
the Jaunpur rulers					
<i>See</i> Ḫusain Shāh					
Ibrāhīm Shāh					
Jayagupta	found at	Kasiā	x	64, 71	
Jayāpīda Vinayāditya	found in	Kashmir	xv	60	
Jayasimhadeva	found at	Avantipura	xii	61	
Kadaphes?	found at	Taxila	xiv	27	

Coins—*contd.*

Kadphises I	found at Taxila xii 42, 44, 52 pl. 40 ^{48, 51, 52} xiv 22, 27, 33-34 pl. 20 ⁵¹⁻⁵² xv 20, 34 pl. 25 ^{18, 19}
Kadphises II	found at Basārī xiii 122
Kadphises II	found at Bhītā xi 62
Kadphises II	found at Kasiā iv 52 xv 22, 24
Kalaśa	found at Avantipura xiii 61
Kamalādevī	found at Tipperah xiii 250
Kanishka	found at Bhītā xi 34, 63
Kanishka	found at Chārsada ii 150, 159
Kanishka	found at Pāṭaliputra xii 70, 84, 85
Kanishka	found at Saheb-Mahēb vii 83
Kanishka	found at Taxila xii 22, 44 xv 22, 34 pl. 25 ²⁰
Kanishka	found at Tordher ii 186
the Kashmir rulers	
See Ananta	Kalaśa
Diddā	Muhammad Shāh
Durlabhadeva	Śaṅgrāma
Faṭh Shāh	Śāṅkaravarman
Hāidar Shāh	Sussala
Harsha	Toramāna
Jayāpīḍa	Vigraha
Jayasiūhadeva	Zainu-l-Ābidīn
Kidār Shāhi	found at Taxila xv 36 pl. 26 ²⁵
Krishṇamāṇikya	found at Tipperah xiii 252, 253
Kṛishṇarāja (Mysore)	found at Besnagar xiii 208, 214
the Kshatrapas	found at Besnagar xiv 88
	found at Saidpur xiv 95
	found at Sarvāṇīa xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67
See also Bhartrīdāma	Rudrasena
Dūmajadaśī	Rudrasīha
Dūmasena	Śaṅghadāman
Iśvaradatta	Vīradāman
Nahapāna	Viśvasena
Yaśodāman	
Kujūla Kadphises	found at Taxila xii 24, 25, 26, 44
Kumāragupta	found at Kasiā x 64, 65, 71
Kumāragupta	found at Nagor v 167
the Kushāns	found at Bhītā xi 62
	found at Chārsada ii 172
	found at Saidpur xiv 95
	found at Taxila xiv 27 xv 34 pl. 25 ²¹
See also Hermæus	Kadphises
Huvishka	Kanishka

Coins of—contd.

Kujūh Kadphises	Vāsudeva
Varahāhū	Wima Kadphises
Lysias	found at Taxila xii 42
Mahendradeva (2 nd Kumāragupta)	found at Pāṇḍuā xi 168ff. pl. 75
Mahmūd Khaljī	found at Māngū iii 33
Mahmūd Shāh	found at Avantipura xiii 51
Mahmūd Shāh II of Malwa	xiii 256-257
Malwa	
<i>See</i> Hoshang Gheri	
Nāṣir Shāh	
Mas'ud Shāh	found at Saheb-Maheb x 16
Manes	found at Taxila xii 43, 46, 47 pl. 40 ^{11, 12, 13, 14} xiv 29 pl. 28 ¹⁹ xv 2, 5
Menander	found at Chārsada ii 158
Menander	found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26 xv 31 pl. 25 ²
Mughal Emperors, the	
<i>See</i> Akbar	Muhammad Shāh
Aurangzeb	Shāh 'Ālam
Jahāngīr	Shāh Jahān
Muhammad Shāh	found at Avantipura xiii 50
Nāga dynasty, the	
<i>See</i> Bhūmu Nāga	
Gaṇapati Nāga	
Nahupāna	found at Nāsik vi 208
Nāṣir Shāh of Malwa	xiii 256
Nūru-d-dīn	found at Avantipura xiii 51
Parvata ?	found at Bhītā xi 66
Philoxenus	found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26
Prashīthaśriya ?	found at Bhītā xi 66
Rādhākiśoramāṇikya	found at Tipperah xiii 252
Rājadharamāṇikya	found at Tipperah xiii 253
Rājūvīla	found at Taxila xii 43, 49 pl. 40 ^{21, 22} xiv 27, 33 pl. 29 ^{23, 24} xv 33 pl. 25 ¹⁶
Ratnamāṇikya	found at Tipperah xiii 250, 251, 252
Rudrasena II	found at Besuagar xiii 213 pl. 65 ²³
Rudrasena II	found at Saidpur xiv 94
Rudrasena II	found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 235, 242 pl. 67
Rudrasīhiha	found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 231 pl. 67
Rudrasīhiha II	found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 241
Sakasa Pahlavas, the	found at Taxila xii 43
Sāmantadeva	found at Taxila xv 24
Samudragupta	found at Saṅkaram vii 169 pl. 59 ¹
Saṅgrāma Sāhi (Gond)	xiii 253, 254
Saṅghadāman	found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 228 pl. 67

Coins of—*contd.*

Saṅgrāmarāja	found at Avantipura xiii 61
Saṅkaravarman	found at Avantipura xiii 61
Sapedanes	found at Saidpur ? xiv 94
Sapedanes	found at Taxila xii 7, 44, 50, 51 pl. 40 ³⁵
Sasan	found at Taxila xii 7, 44, 49, 50 pl. 40 ^{27, 29, 30}
Sassanians, the	found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 49, 50
Sassanians, the	found at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 29 ^{48, 49} xv 34 pi 25 ²²⁻²⁵
Satavastra	found at Taxila xii 7, 44, 51 pl. 40 ⁴¹
Shāh 'Ālam	found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84 85
Shāh 'Ālam	found at Sohuāg vi 198
Shāh 'Ālam II	found at Rājagṛīha v 102
Shāh Jahān	found at Sārnāth vii 51
Shāhis of Kābul, the	found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 97
Sivasiṁha of Mithilā	found at Champārau xiii 248, 249 pl. 67 ⁴³
Skanda	found at Pawāya xv 105
Sophytes ?	found at Sahēṭh x 15
' Soter Megas '	found at Chārsada ii 159
' Soter Megas '	found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50
' Sotei Megas '	found at Taxila xii 8, 40 xiv 4, 27, 32 pl 29 ³² xv 33 pl. 25 ¹⁴
Spalahores	found at Taxila xv 2
Spalapatideva	found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116
Srīdāma	found at Gwalior xiii 255-256
Strato I	found at Taxila xiv 26
Strato II	found at Taxila xiv 26
Sussala	found at Avantipura xiii 61
Taxilans, the	found at Taxila xiv 26, 27, 28 pl. 28 ²⁻¹¹ xv 24
Telephus	found at Taxila xii 42, 46 pl. 40 ⁷
Theophilus	found at Taxila xv 32 pl. 25 ⁶
Timūr Shāh	found at Avantipura xiii 51
Tipperah	
<i>See</i> Dhanyamāṇikya	
Īśānachandramāṇikya	Rādhākiśoramāṇikya
Kamalādevī	Rājadharamāṇikya
Krishṇamāṇikya	Ratnamāṇikya
	Vīrachandramāṇikya
Toramāna	found at Avantipura xii 50 61
Traikūṭaka	found at Kazad vii 225
Varahān II	found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50
Vāsudeva	found at Bhīṭā vi 65
Vāsudeva	found at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh viii 35 x 8, 16
Vāsudeva	found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 109
Vāsudeva	found at Taxila xii 22, 44 xiv 27 xv 22
Vāsudeva	found at Tordher ii 189 pl. 28 ⁷⁻¹¹

Coins of—*contd.*

Veiikadeva	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 116
Vigrāhatnīga	found in Kashmir	xv 60
Vijayauārāyayā	?	xiii 259
Vijayasena	found at Sarvāṇīā	xiii 234 pl. 67
Vijayasuta-siñhadeva	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Vīrachandramāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 252
Vīradāman	found at Besnagar	xiii 213
Vīradāman	found at Sarvāṇīā	xiii 233 pl. 67
Vīrayaśa	found at Kuṇū	vii 265
Vishṇuvardhana	found at Saṅkaram	vii 169
Viśvasena	found at Sarvāṇīā	xiii 240 pl. 67
Viśvasiñhā	found at Sarvāṇīā	xiii 236 pl. 67
Vyāghragaṇa	found at Kazad	vii 225
White Huns, the	found at Shah-jī-kī-Dherī	x 30, 32
White Huns, the	found at Taxila	xv 23, 37 pl. 26 ⁴⁶⁻⁵²
Wima Kadphises	found at Chārsada	ii 159, 172
Wima Kadphises	found at Taxila	xii 44
Yajñā Śrī-Śātakarnī	found at Besnagar	xiii 208
Yaśodāman	found at Sarvāṇīā	xiii 233 pl. 67
Yaśodāman II	found at Sarvāṇīā	xiii 241
Zainī-l-ābidīn	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Zamān Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Zeionises	found at Chārsada	ii 107, 176
Zoīlus	found at Taxila	xii 10, 21, 42 xiv 26

Cole, Major H. H.

appointed Curator of Ancient Monuments	ii 5
on Ahmādābād	ii 33
on Bijāpūr	ii 34
on the Lahore Fort	ix 33
on the monuments of Kashmir	vi 161ff. xiii 43 xv 49ff.
on the Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi	ii 79
on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi	ii 26
Colossal Buddhas at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 105 pls. 36 ² , 42 ¹⁹
at Takht-i-Bāhī	x 38 pl. 21
figure(s) at Māṭ	xi 123
figure(s) at the Narasiṁhanātha Temple (C. P.)	iv 121
statue of Vishṇu at Rudarpur	vi 195 pl. 74
'Colonistic' treatment of Sāñchī reliefs	xiii 11
Commemorative medallions placed on buildings of antiquarian interest	iii 12
Committees, village: in South India	iv 135ff.
Conception of the Buddha in sculpture	
at the Ānanda Temple	xiii 74-76 pl. 31 ⁶
at Chārsada	ii 166, 168, 169 pl. 27
at Sahri Bahlol	vi 113

Conception—*contd.*

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28^a

See also Māyā's dream

Conch shell *See* Saṅkha

Conch throne at Mandalay ii 100

Conical head-dress on figure at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121

Conservation

general observations on ii 44ff.

Lord Curzon on ii 11, 12

Manual of vi 3

See also all place names

Convent of the Great Decease: sealings of found at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 34^a 58, 63 x 64, 71

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent

Conjeeveram: conservation at iii 64ff.

Copenhagen Museum: Indian inscriptions in vii 232

Copper-age implements found in India xiii 246, 247 pl. 67

Copper objects found at Besnagar xiii 209

at Bhītā xi 89ff.^a

Copper temple at Sadiya, Assam iv 7, 8

at Kundilnagar, Assam vi 7, 25ff.

Coral tree of Sakra's heaven in sculpture at Powun-dlaung xiv 50 pl. 30

Corinthian capitals at Sahrī Bahloī vi 108

at Taxila xii 28, 30 pl. 23^a, 27^a xiv 12

Corinthian pilasters at Sahrī Bahloī vi 104, 109, 110 pl. 31^{a, c} ix 48 pl. 14

at Taxila xii 21, 30 pls. 12^b, 27^a xv 15, 24

Cornucopia

on coin of Azes II xiv 30

on coin of Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25

on ring found at Taxila xii 27

in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b

represented in Indian art by vases iv 86 pl. 30^a

Court, General

on Chārsada ii 142

Cousens, H.

Ancient temples of Aihoṇe vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 & figs. 1-6

Brāhmaṇābād-Manṣūra in Sind iii 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79-87 pls. 20-26 & figs. 1-7

Buddhist Stūpa at Mirpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2

Conservation in the Central Provinces iii 54-60

Dhamnār Caves and monolithic Temples at Dhamnāratha v 107-115 pls. 41-45 & figs. 1, 2

Iron pillar at Dhār ii 205-212 pl. 31

Jaina tower at Chitorghadh v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1

Makara (the) in Hindu ornament iii 227-231 pl. 65

Cousens, H.—*contd.*

- Mosque at the Gol Gumbaz, Bijapur ii 34-36 pls. 2, 3
 Sir T. Roe's residence at Māṇḍu xii 148-151 fig. 1
 Sīdi Sayyad's Mosque at Ahmādābād ii 31-33 pl. 1
 Temple of Brahmā at Khedbrahma vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
 Ter-Tagara ii 195-204 pls. 29, 30
 Tod, Lieutenant-Colonel James vii 219-222 fig. 1

Cowie, Bishop

- on the monuments of Kashmir xv 65ff.

Cowey, A.

- on the Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 25-26

Cowries found at Besnagar xiii 209

Cox, H.

- on the Mingun Pagoda iii 152

Creighton's paintings of tomb at Gaur ii 51

Crescent, the

- as emblem of Siva x 52

- in Jaina sculpture v 125

- on punch-marked coins v 155

- on sealings found at Basāṇh xiii 121, 125, 128, 137, 144, 153 pls. 46¹⁰,
 48⁴⁸², 50^{672, 657, 800}

- at Bhīṭā xi 50, 51, 60 pls. 18^{25, 26}, 21¹¹⁹

See also Moon symbol

Crocodile on halo found at Bhīṭā xi 86 pl. 31¹⁷

Crocodile and monkey jātaka (Vānarinda jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 129
 pl. 43²

Crocodile as vāhana of Gaṅgā iv 122 xiii 36, 47, 49 xv 62

Crow king (Supatta jāṭ) jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45²

Crucifix (?) on sepulchral reliefs at Hinidān ii 214ff. pl. 32

Crystal reliquary found at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85

- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 49ff.

Cunningham, General Sir A.

- appointment of ii 4, 9

- on Avantipura xiii 40ff.

- on Besnagar viii 126 xiii 186

- on the Bhīṭā site xi 29ff.

- on Bhīṭāgāon viii 6, 8

- on 'Buddha's Bowl' ix 142

- on Burhānpur ix 7

- on the Dhamnār caves v 108

- on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 40ff.

- on the Kanishka stūpa viii 39

- on Kashmir monuments xv 49ff.

- on Kasiā v 76, 77

- on Kuṇī vii 260 261

Cunningham—*contd.*

- on Kuśagārapura v 87ff.
- on Mathurā vi 137ff.
- on pre-Mughal architecture of Kashmir vi 61ff.
- on the Padmāvatī site xv 103
- on the Qutb, Delhi xii 122
- on Rājagṛhā xiii 271
- on Saḥeṭh-Maheṭh vii 82, 91, 109ff. x 3ff.
- on Sāñchī xiii 1ff.
- on Takht-i-Bāhī x 35
- on Taxila xii 2ff. xiv 10, 11
- reports of ii 2, 3

Cunningham, Captain J. D.

- on Sāñchī xiii 4, 5

Cupid(s)

- in Buddhist jewellery ii 180 pl. 28^a, ^b
- on frieze at Sārnāth xiv 104 pl. 64^d
- as garland carriers in sculpture at Amarāvatī and Mathurā, and in Gandhāra vi 158, 159 pl. 51 & fig. 2⁹
- at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27⁹
- in Gandhāra generally xi 108
- at Sahrī Balilol vi 108, 110 pl. 31^c ix 50 pl. 15^a xi 108
- at Shāh-jī-ki-Dheri viii 50 pls. 12, 13
- at Taxila xv 6 pl. 5¹
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

wearing dhotis vi 158 pl. 54

wearing long coats ix 50 pl. 15^d

(References to *Amorini* and *Erotes* are included here)

See also Garland motif

Curator of Ancient Monuments: appointment of ii 5

Curzon, Lord

- on the Ancient Monument Act iii 1
- on Archaeology ii 8, 9
- on the Chitor Tower iv 5
- on conservation ii 11, 12
- on Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 17
- on exploration and epigraphy ii 12
- on Holwell's obelisk iii 12
- on the Motī Masjid, Lahore iii 26
- on the Mount Abu temples iv 6
- on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi xi 20
- on the temple at Māndhāta v 6, 7

Custard-apple in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188
Cylinder seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23^c

D

- Dacca: conservation at vi 7
- Dadhikarṇa, Nāga: shrine of, at Mathurā viii 159
- Dāgoba(s)
- at Amarāvatī v 116 pl. 46
 - at Dhamnār v 108, 109, 110
 - at Rāmatīrtham x 79ff.
 - at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff., 170 pls. 51, 52, 54
 - confused with lingas vii 165, 180
 - monolithic vii 149
 - as ornamentation v 117 pl. 48 x 27
 - on sealings vii 170
- Dahragana: coin of, found at Kazad vii 225
- Dahrasena: coin of, found at Kazad vii 225
- Dāī Anga's Mosque at Lahore iii 6 v 3
- Dākhil Darwāza, the: at Gaur ii 54 iii 6
- Dal Māl of Albīrūnī identified with Nūrpur iv 110
- Dāmajadaśrī II & III: coins of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 233, 235
- Dāmasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 232
- Dams for ? irrigation *See Gabrbands*
- Dānavulapād, Cuddapah district
- Excavations at iii 78 iv 40, 41 v 120-127 figs. 1-9
 - Inscriptions at v 124
 - Jaina Temples v 120ff.
- Dancing girls (? Yakshīs) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 145
- Daniells, the
- their drawings of Rohtasgarh ii 59
 - of Sikandarah v 29
 - of the Tāj Mahal vi 4
- Dansborg at Tranquebar: conservation at viii 28
- Danujamarddanadeva: coin of, found at Panduah xi 168ff. pl. 75
- coin of, found at ? xiii 260
- Dard graves near Leh ix 104
- Dāūd-ibn-Abu Muḥammad, Quraishī: mentioned in an inscription at Peshawar viii 204
- Daulatābād, Hyderabad State: inscription from vii 226
- Daulat-khāna-i-Khāss, Agra Fort iii 175ff.
- Daulatpura: inscription relating to Bhojadeva from iii 278
- Dawn, Goddess of: Mārīchī as iii 218
- See also Saīndhyā Devī* iii 264
- Daya Ram Sahni
- A Buddhist image inscription from Śrāvastī viii 132-138 pl. 48 & fig. 1
 - Notes on the Gorakhpur and Sārau Districts vi 193-205 pl. 74
 - on excavations at Avantipura xiii 40-60 pls. 25-30 & fig. 1
 - on excavations at Sahet vii 117-730 pls. 34-39

Daya Ram Sahni—*contd.*

- on excavations at Maṇḍor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
- on excavations in new Rājagṛīha v 101-102
- on excavations at Rāmpurvā vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2
- list of inscriptions and seals found at Bhīṭā xi 43-61
- Pre-Muhammadan Monuments of Kashmir xv 49-78 pls. 35-47

Deane, Colonel H. A.

- on Chārsada ii 142
- on Gandhāra jewellery ii 108

Death of the Buddha in sculpture

- at Dhamuār v 109
- at Kasiā iv 43
- at Mathurā vi 153, 154, pl. 54
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35¹⁰ ix 54 pl. 18⁴
- at Sārnāth iv 85, 101 fig. 8 vi 93, 94 pl. 28^{4, 5} vii 52
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa

Deer Park scene. *See* Dharmachakrapravartana

Deer on anonymous coin found at Bhīṭā xi 62

Deer Throne at Mandalay ii 100

Deer and wheel motif in Buddhist sculpture

- at Sāñcī xiii pl. 18
- at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

See also Buddha, the: preaching
Dharmachakrapravartana

Delhi

Conservation at iii 5, 21-26 pls. 7-11

See also

- Delhi Durbar xi 13ff
- Delhi Fort xi 1-28 etc.
- Fatḥpurī Masjid ii 70
- Humāyūn's tomb iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4
- Iron pillar ii 207 pl. 31
- ‘Isa Khān's tomb iii 6, 23 pl. 8 & fig. 2 vi 6
- Jahānārā's tomb ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12
- Khairu-l-Manāzil, Indrapat iii 5, 25 pls. 10, 11
- Purāṇa Qil'a Mosque *See* Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid
- Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid ii 77-79 pl. 14
- Qutb Minār xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Tagah Khān's Tomb iii 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3
- Tughlaqābād iv 18-19
- Zīnatu-l-masājid ii 25

Delhi Durbar and the Delhi Fort xi 13ff

Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11

See also Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ on. *See* Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ

Delhi Fort—*contd.*

- 'Aqab-i-Hammām iv 18
 the *Bādshāh Nāmah* on xi 2ff.
 Bhādon pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xii 122
 bombardment of xi 6
 bridge at: old photograph of v 31 pl. 13
 Chobi Mājid xi 11
 conservation at iv 17, 18 viii 1
 cost of building the xi 3, 4
 damaged by earthquake v 1
 Dīwān-i-Āmm xi 16, 17 pl. 9
 Dīwān-i-Khāss v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9
 elephant statues at iii 22 v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4 xi 26
 expenditure on since 1884 xi 28
 gardens of iii 21 iv 27 ix 1, 2. *See also* Hayat Bakhsh garden
 general account of xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
 Hammām xi 12
 Hayat Bakhsh garden iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1
 Hīrā Mahall xi 10
 Lotus fountain vii 27
 Mahtāb Bāgh xi 11
 Motī Masjid xi 13
 Muhammād Śālih on vii 23, 24, 27 xi 2ff.
 Mumtāz Mahall xi 22
 Museum: new acquisitions ix 10
 inscribed swords in xv 111-113 pl. 59
 Muthamman Burj v 29, 30, 31 pls. 10, 11
 Naqqār Khāna iii 6
 Naubat Khāna v 3
 old pictures of v 29-31 pls. 10-13
 old plan of xi pl. 2
 plan of xi pl. 1
 Rang Mahall iii 6 v 3. 29, 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 23ff. pls. 7, 8 & figs. 1, 2
 v 29, 30 pl. 10
 Salīmgarh v 31 pl. 12
 Sāwan Pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xi 12
 Sayyad Ahmād Khān on v 34, 37, 38 vii 23ff. ix 31, 32 xi 2ff.
 Shāh Burj iii 6 iv 17, 18 fig. 16 v 1 vii 2. 3 viii 2 ix 25-32 pl.
 9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6
 Shāh Jahān's throne ii 26ff. iv 1, 3
 Sher Shāh's Mosque ii 25
 water supply for vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25
 Zafar Mahall xi 8, 11
 Demeter on coin of Azes II xiv 30 pl. 28²²
 Demeter compared with Hāritī x 37

- Demetrius invades north-west India xii 6
 'Demetrius' on seal found at Besnagar xiv 77, 78. *See also* Timitra
 Deo-Baloda. Drug district: conservation at ix 8
 Deoghar, Santal Parganas, Bengal: inscription of Ādityasena at ii 230
 Depar Ghāngro, near Brāhmaṇābād: excavations at iii 139 pl. 50
 Descent of the Buddha from the Trayastrīmīsha heaven
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68, 94 pl. 37^a
 at Mathurā vi 152
 at Sārnāth vii 51 pl. 13^c
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b
 Devadatta's attempt to destroy the Buddha
 in sculpture at Sahrī Bahol vi 113
 at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8
 See also Elephant subjugation scene
 Devapāla of Mālava: inscription relating to, at Māndhātā v 168
 Devarāya of Vijayanagar: vii 247ff.
 Devāśesha script used in Chambā iii 267
 Devendra: coin of, found at Pawāya xv 105
 Devī shrines at Brāhmaṇaur, Chambā ii 240
 Dhamekh stūpa at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 99
 Dhammarājika Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 105-107 pl. 55
 Dhamnār, Indore State
 Bhīmā's Bazār v 109
 eaves at v 107ff. vi 9
 chaityas at v 110
 Dharmānātha Temple at v 111
 stūpas at v 110 pl. 45
 Dhanadeva mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription vi 99
 Dhanyamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251
 Dhār, Central India
 conservation of ii 16, 17 iii 43-45 fig. 8
 inscriptions from iii 238-243 iv 127 vi 207
 iron pillar at ii 109, 205-212 pl. 31
 See also Arjunavarman ii 18 iii 240ff. iv 127
 Kamāl Maulā Masjid ii 17, 18 iii 43
 Lāt Masjid ii 17 iii 43
 Praśasti of Bhojadeva iii 238
 Dharadāsa: house of, at Bhītā xi 38, 39
 seal of, found at Bhītā xi 48 pl. 17
 Dharmachakrajīna: figure of, at Sārnāth vii 80
 Dharmachakra-mudrā
 a characteristic of Maitreya vi 116
 in Gandhāra sculpture vi 109 vii 13^a
 rarely occurs in Mathurā sculpture vi 148 vii 13^a
 not exhibited in sermon scenes at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 13^a

Dharmachakra-mudrā—*contd.*

examples of ii 171 pl. 26¹ iii 222, 253 pl. 68² iv 47, 88, 91ff., 107 pl. 35 v 95 vi 80, 90ff., 114 pls. 19⁷, 23^{5, 6, 8, 10}, 32^b vii 47, 49, 71 pl. 13^b viii 130 pl. 47 ix 88, 123 pls. 39^d, 49^{6, 8, 12} xiv 100

Dharmachakrapravarttana in sculpture

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109

at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29^c vi 73 pl. 22¹

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^c

Buddha, the: preaching

See also Deer-park scene

Wheel and Deer

Dharmachakra symbol

on punch-marked coins v 151

in sculpture. *See* Dharmachakrapravarttana

on seals found at Kasiā v 84

See also Wheel symbol

Dharmanātha Temple at Dhamnār v 111

Dharmarāja Ratha at Māmallapuram x 50, 52 pl. 26^a

Dharmarājikā Stūpa at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.

plans of xii pl. 1 xiv pl. 3 xv pl. 1

See under Taxila

Dharwar, Bombay: sculptured slab from Aihole at vii 199 pl. 76

Dhenuka and Balarāma in sculpture at Mandor v 138 fig. 2

Dhotī on Bodhisattva figure at Sāñchī xiii 20

at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8

on cupids vi 158 pl. 54

on Siddhārtha in archery contest scene xii 16 pl. 9

on figure at Taxila xii 22 pl. 7

on figure of Vishṇu at Avantipura xiii 45

Dhruvasena II: Ratlām inscription relating to ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2

Dhruvasvāminī: seals of, found at Basārh iii 107

Dhūmeśvar Temple near Pawāya xv 108 pl. 58^a

Dhyāna-mudrā

examples of ii 168, 170 iii 220 iv 54, 81ff. pls. 28^b, 30^b v 102 vi 91, 94, 148 pl. 19^{8, 9} vii 47, 71, 143 pl. 44^{a, c} ix 86 pl. 38 x 26, 36, 37 xi 106, 111 pl. 44 xii 22 xiii 16, 36 xv 7, 28, 30 pls. 23^a, 24^c

signification of vii 144

Dhyāni-Buddhas

genesis of vii 144

in sculpture at Benares iii 215, 217, 220 pl. 62^{2, 4}

at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68^c

at Sahet̄h-Mahet̄h x 17 pl. 9^c

at Sārnāth iv 82, 85, 86, 88, 94ff. pl. 31^a & fig. 11 vi 91, 92

pls. 19⁸, 23¹⁰ vii 67 pls. 17^{a, d}, 19^d xiv 102 pl. 65^a

in head-dress of Avalokiteśvara iv 82 pl. 29^a v 47^b

Dhyānl-Buddhas—*contd.*

in sculpture in head-dress of Tārā iv 95 vii 67 pl. 17^d
 vāhanas of iii 220 fig. 2

See also Vairochana

Akshobhya
 Ratnasambhava
 Amitābha
 Amoghasiddhi

Diadems of gold found at Ādittanallūr ii 117, 120 pl. 22 iii 77
 at Śaṅkaram vii 174

Diaper stone-work of different periods at Taxila xii 12, 13 fig. 1

Dice found at Basāṛh xiii 107

at Bhīṭā xi 93
 at Sārnāth vii 56, 58
 at Taxila xii 32 pl. 30b² xiv 17

Diddā: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Diddā-Kshemagupta: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Dih Bīmārān, Afghanistan: jewellery found at ii 185

Dikpālas in sculpture at Osiā viii 105ff., 114
 at Saliddīpura, Jaipur State ix 134

Dikshit, K. N.

on coins from Sarvāṇīā xiii 228

Dilāwar Khān's Mosque at Māṇdu restored ii 17

Dilkushā Palace, Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11

Dilwāra Temples at Mount Abu: conservation of iv 6

Dimāpur, Assam: antiquities at ii 22 iv 7 vi 7, 19ff.

Dinna, a sculptor of Mathurā: sculpture by, found at Kasiā' vi 49, 50, 143

Dion, father of Heliodorus: mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 129

Dionysus: head of, in silver repoussé, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20^{a, c, e}

Dīpamālas at Hindu Temples ii 209

Dīpaṅkara Buddha

characterised by the Abhaya-mudrā iii 213
 in sculpture at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68⁴
 at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54^a

See also Dīpaṅkara jātaka

Dīpaṅkara jātaka, the

in sculpture at Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27⁸
 at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68⁴
 at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54^a
 at Mathurā ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25^a & fig. 5
 at Pagan vi pl. 50⁴
 at Sahrī Bahol vi 113 ix 52, 54 pl. 16^c xi 105
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 42^a

Director-General of Archaeology: appointment of ii 9

Disc in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 146 pl. 49¹⁵

Diwān-i-Āmm

- Agra Fort ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2 v 3, 4
 Delhi Fort xi 16, 17 pl. 9
 Lahore Fort ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

Diwān-i-Khāss

- Agra Fort iii 177ff.

- Delhi Fort v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9

Dog and the Buddha: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 43^a

Dogra Mahārājas: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Dolphin and Makara compared (Bloch) iii 128

Domes in Kashmir temples xv 54

Don Buzurg, near Mairwā: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199, 200

'Donors' at Mirpur-Khās ix 90

at Nālandā iii 219

at Sārnāth xiv 122ff.

etc.

Doric columns in Kashmir xv 51

Dragon(s) as ornaments in head-dress of Bodhisattva ix 55 pl. 21^b

in Burmese art xv 85 pl. 53

in sculpture at Kāngrā iv 108

at Mathurā ix pl. 27^c

at Sahrī Bahol ix 51, 55 pls. 15^a, 21^b

at Saheṭli-Maheṭh (bronze) vii 83

at Srinagar vi 167

Dragon, winged: on statuette of Buddha at Kāngrā iv 108

Drapery: disappearance of iv 81, 82

of Buddhist figures at Taxila xv 26 pls. 19, 20

See also Dress

Dravidian architecture: Temples at Māmallapuram prototypes of x 49

Drama entitled *Pārijātamañjarī* inscribed at Dhār iii 240

Drama in praise of Arjunavarman of Dhār ii 18

Drama, the Indian: Hellenistic influence on iii 75, 127, 128

Dramma: note on its use in India (Bloch) viii 151^a

Draupadī: figure of (?) at Māmallapuram x 53 pl. 28

Draupadī's Rathā at Māmallapuram x 50, 53 pl. 28

Dress

of Bodhisattva figures at Sāñchī xiii 20

at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8^c

of Buddha in Gandhāra sculpture: garment covers both shoulders ix 87

of Buddhist figures vii 71 ix 50, 56 pl. 15^a xv 26 pls. 19, 20

disappearance of drapery from figures iv 81, 82

of Cupids vi 158 pl. 54 ix 50 pl. 15^a

of figures in Burmese jātaka scenes xii 9^a

of figures at Taxila xv 30 pl. 21^a

Dress—*contd.*

- of Gupta period xi 72
- Indo-Scythic exhibited in sculpture at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10
- of Kanishka xi 122, 123 pl. 53
- of laymen at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10
- of Muhammadans^s v 42
- of warriors in sculpture at Sāñchi xiii pl. 6
- of women in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 73 pl. 31^{3,4}
at Taxila xii 17 pl. 9^c
- references to literature on xiii 74

- See also* Boots Dhotī
 Chlamys Drapery
 Conical cap Head-dress

Dron-kā-ghar. *See* Don Buzurg

Drouin, M. E.

- on Armenian inscriptions from Kach ii 272

Duncan, J.

- on a relic casket found at Sārnāth iv 61

Duncan's bridge, near Benares iv 59

Durand, Sir E. L.

- on the tumuli at Bahrajin viii 66, 67

Durgā

- emblems of ix 22 pl. 7^c x 55 pl. 29^a

- image of at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c

- at Bhītagāon viii 9

- at Māmallapuram x 55 pl. 29^a

- at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^a

- at Rāmatīrtham x 87

- temple of at Aihole vii 194ff. pl. 73

- at Māmallapuram x 55

- See also* Bhavānī

Kālī

Bhagavatī

Kālikā

Chāmuṇḍā

Lakshaṇā

Chāṇḍikā

Pārvatī

Devī

Mahishāsuramardini

Durlabhadeva: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60

Duroiselle, C.

The Arī of Burma and Tāntric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-53

Conservation in Burma xii 136-141 pls. 79-83

Hledauk Pagoda and its relics xi 149-151 pl. 69

Pictorial representations of Jātakas in Burma xii 87-119 pls. 50-60

Rock-cut Temples of Powun-daung xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35

Stone sculptures in the Ānanda Temple at Pagan xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Durrānī Pathāns: coins of, found at Avantipura xijj 50, 51

Dust offering to the Buddha in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlo xi 119

Dwarf incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29^a

at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43^b

See also Vāmana

Dwarfs in sculpture at Mathurā vi 146

at Sāñchī xiii 36

E

Eagle, double-headed: in sculpture at Taxila xii 30 pl. 27

Eagles on frieze at Chārsada ii 177 pl. 27^c

Ear-lobes, distended

on figure(s) of ascetic at Taxila xv 9 pl. 3^d

of Bodhisattvas ii 165 pl. 25^{a, b}

of the Buddha ii 171 iv 107

of Burmese Buddhas xii 92

on Jaina figures at Saheth-Maheth vii 115

Et passim

Ear ornaments ix 76 pl. 21, 28 xiv 112 pl. 65^{e, g}

on Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 76

on terra-cotta head found at Taxila xii 14 pl. 6^a

Et passim

Ear-rings of bronze found at Chārsada ii 172

See also Jewellery

Earthquake of 1719: damages the Delhi Fort xi 5

of 1838: shatters the Mingun Pagoda viii 30

of 1897: temple at Hajo damaged by ii 22

of 1905: damage done by v 1ff., 10ff. pls. 1-7 vii 2 ix 25, 29

of 1912: effect on the Hiedauk Pagoda xi 49

Effigies on coins and seals

See Apollo	Mihira
Buddha	Moon-God
Γιεράκλες	Nike
Hermæus	Pallas
Hermes	Siva
Lakshmī	Sun-God
Mao	Vāta
Māyā	Zeus
Miaro	

Eglantine motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlo vi 108, 109 pl. 35

Eight-armed image of Mārīchī at Lucknow iii 217 pl. 62

Ekāmratīrtha at Bhubaneswar ii 43

Ekaśṛīṅga ?: image of, at Sahrī Bahlo xi 113 pl. 48

Eklākhī monument at Panduah, repaired ii 53

Elāpatra: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlo xi 105 pl. 38

Elephant(s)—*contd.*

on Vishnu image at Rangpur xi 156 pl. 71³

in 'War of relics' scene at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6

Elephant and Chaitya type of coin found at Basārh xiii 105

at Pātaliputra xii 84

Elephant fights at Agra iii 188

Elephant Gate, Agra Fort iii 168

Elephant subjugation scene in sculpture at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 68, 96 pl. 37⁵⁶.
at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 vi 93 pl. 28¹

See also Chhaddanta Ganeśa

Conception of the Buddha Lakshmī

Devadatta Māyā's dream

Gaja-Lakshmī Nālāgiri

Elephanta, near Bombay: repairs at ii 15, 16 viii 3

Emblems

See Alabastron

Rosary

Axe Śaṅkha or Conch

Bow Snare or *pāśa*

Conch or Śaṅkha Tree

Crescent Trident or *triśūla*

Lotus *Triśūla* or Trident

Pāśa or snare *Vajra* or thunderbolt, etc., etc.

See also Symbols

Epigraphical summaries ii 225-231 (J. H. M.) iii 231-237 (J. H. M.) iv 126-130 (S. K.) v 165-170 (S. K.) vi 206-216 (S. K.) vii 223-234 (V. V.) ix. 124-134 (V. V.)

Epigraphists, honorary ii 8

Eraṇḍa convent seal found at Kasiā vi 58

Erotes in sculpture *See* Cupids

Erotic character of Arī paintings xv 82, 87

Erotic sculpture at Konārak vi 41

at Sāñchī xiii 37

Eucratides: coins of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26

invades North-West India xii 6

Eudemus withdraws from the Indus valley xii 6

European influence in Mughal architecture ix 30

Excavations *See* Ādittanallūr

Pātaliputra

Amarāvatī Pedḍamuḍiyam

Basārh Perambair

Besnagar Rājagṛīha

Bhīṭā Sahēṭh-Mahēṭh

Brāhmaṇībād Sāñchī

Chārsada Mauḍor

Hmawza Māṭ

Kasiā Pagāṇ

Excavations—*contd.*

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Sārnāth | Takht-i-Bāhī |
| Saidpur | Taxila, etc., etc. |
| Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī | |
| Excavation prohibited | iii 2 |
| ‘Eye gift’ at consecration of images | iii 48 |
| ‘Eye gift’ stūpa at Pushkalāvatī | ii 106, 143, 147 |
| Eye-giving jātaka on plaque at Pagan | vi 136 pl. 49 ^b |
| Eyes on pottery at Chārsada | ii 182 |
| Eyes in sculpture. <i>See</i> Pupil of eye | |

F

Fā Hien

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| on Aśoka’s palace at Pāṭaliputra | xii 62 |
| on Kuśagārapura | v 87, 90, 93, 96, 97, 100 |
| on the Jetavana | x 7 |
| on Rājagṛīha | xiii 265, 270 |
| on Sārnāth | iv 60 |
| on Śrāvastī | vii 39, 130 |
| visits Taxila | xii 8, 9 |

Farley, F.

- discovers stūpa near Kāngṛā v 10

Fathpur, Kāngṛā: brass statuette of a Buddha found at iv 107-109 pl. 35

Fathpuri Masjid, Agra ii 70-72 pl. 12

Fathpuri Masjid, Delhi ii 70

Fathpur Sikri

- | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|-------|--------|
| Conservation at | iii 5, 20, 21 pl. 6 | iv 16, 17 | v 4 | vii 3 | viii 2 |
| <i>See also</i> Bīrbal’s house | iii 5 | | | | |

Jodh Bāī’s palace iii 5

Khāss Maṭhal iii 5

Salīm Chishtī’s tomb iv 16

Fath Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Feet of Buddhist statues iii 247

- | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| generally concealed in Gandhāra sculpture | iii 253 | viii 130 | pl. 47 |
| marked with svastika | x 11 | | |

uncovered soles and turned upwards in purely Indian work iii 253

Feet symbols *See* Pādukās

Fergusson, J.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| on the Ādīna Masjid at Panduah | ii 52 |
| on the Agra Fort | iii 168, 169, 185 |
| on the Baijnāth Temple, Kāngṛā | v 20, 22, 24 |
| on the Jahāngīrī Maṭhal, Agra Fort | ii 61 |
| on Kashmir monuments | vi 161ff. xv 49ff. |
| on Māmallapuram | x 49, 59 |

Fergusson—*contd.*

- on the Nālandā Monastery xiv 57
- on the Rānpur Temple vii 211, 212
- on Sāñchī xiii 5, 6
- on Sikandarah iii 19

Feudatory families in Southern India vii 235ff.

Finot, L.

- on the Arī of Burma xv 82, 89
- on an inscription from Hmawza x 89 xi 141, 142

Fire-altar

- on coin(s) of Kidār Shāhi xv 36 pl. 26⁴⁵
 - Śrīdāma xiii 255
 - Sassanians ix 49, 50 xiv 35 pl. 28^{48, 49}
 - White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
- on seals and sealings found at Basāñh iii 106, 113, 117, 119 pls. 40⁹, 41²⁷
 - xiii 118, 119, 154, pls. 49⁶⁰⁷, 50⁶²⁶
 - Bhīṭā xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 21⁹⁸⁻¹⁰¹
 - Kasiā ? v 83 fig. 3 ? xi pl. 64^d

Fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119

possibly connected with the 'shield' symbol xiii 146-147

Fire clay found at Besnagar analysed xiv 74

Fire-temple in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

Fire-temple miracle in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 45^d

Firishta on Bidar xiv 132ff.

Firozābād, Persia: tower at xii 127 pl. 67^b

Firoz Minār at Gaur, repaired ii 54

Firozpur near Gaur: Sonā Masjid at ii 54 v 8 vi 7

First sermon of the Buddha *See* Buddha, the: preaching Dharmachakrapravarttana

Fish as Pāñḍya crest iii 234

in sculpture on stone umbrella at Sārnāth iv 80 pl. 27

on tablet found at Basāñh iii 98 fig. 11

in temple at Aihole and cave at Badāmi vii 191

on sealing at Bhīṭā xi 58 pl. 20⁸⁴

in terra-cotta at Basāñh xiii 10

Fish-god in sculpture

on belt of figure at Māṭ xi 125 pl. 55

at Sārnāth vii 70 pl. 20

Five mendicants. *See* Pañchavaggīyas

Flames issuing from the Buddha xi 145

Flaming pyre on seal from Kasiā v 83 fig. 3

Flag-staff Tower, Gingee: preservation of vi 10 pl. 3

Fleet, J. F.

on the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 128

on the Gorakhpur and Sīran districts vi 193ff.

Fleet—*contd.*

on the identification of Vaiśālī xiii 99

on the Kushāṇa kings x 42ff.

Flight of Siddhārtha from Kapilavastu

in sculpture at Amarāvatī vi 146

at the Ānanda Pagoda xiii 87 pl. 34¹³

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴

at Mathurā vi 144, 146

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119

at Taxila xiv 6

See also Bnuddha, the: flight of

Chandaka

Kaṇṭhaka

Flint implements from the Central Provinces iii 54

'Flood and fire' at Pāṭaliputra xii 61ff.

Flower-pot motif. *See* Kalaśa

Flying figures in sculpture

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁰

on haloes iv 83, 91, 92, 96 pl. 29^c vii pl. 17 xiv 99, 117 pl. 63¹¹

on statuette of Tārā at Sārnāth iv 95

in Hindu art iv 118

See also Apsaras

Gandharvas

Winged figures

Foote, B.

on the einder mound at Kudatini xii 146

Forchhammer, Dr.

on Burmese antiquities iii 11 xiii 64

Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal (Bloch) vii 255-259 pl. 82

Fort William, Calcutta iii 11

Fossils found at Chārsada ii 160

Fouche, A.

gives elue to the discovery of the Kanishka Stūpa viii 33, 38ff.

on Chārsada ii 142, 145, 146, 147

on Gandhāra motifs vi 108

on Graeco-Buddhist influenees vi 145

on the genesis of Lakshmī xiii 51

on the miracle of Śrāvasti vii 144n

on Māriehī iii 217, 218

on Sahrī Bahlol ix 53 xi 104ff.

on Sahrī Bahlol sculpture xi 104, 105

on Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī seulpture viii 54, 55

on Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 133, 134, 139ff.

on the site of Vaiśālī iii 82, 85

Foucher—*contd.*

on the 'writing-school' scene iii 247

Four-headed goddess at Sārnāth iv 88 fig. 11

Fowler jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45^b

Francke, A. H.

Historical documents from the borders of Tibet ix 104-112

Franklin, Lieutenant

on Gaur ii 53, 54

on the Shāh Burj at Delhi Fort ix 30

Franklin, W.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 37

Frescoes

at Amarapura vii 34

at the Bāgh caves ii 16

at Burhānpur, in tomb of Shāh Shujā^b iii 56

at the Ku-byauk-kyi Pagoda xii 93, 115-119 pl. 60

at Lamayuru ix 107

at Leh ix 110

at Nūrpur Fort iv 115

at Rāmgarh Hill iii 130, 131

at the Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan v 9

Führer, Dr. ii 6

on excavations at Mathurā vi 139, 140, 141, 160 xi 132

Funeral pyre on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3

Funerary urns found at Hmawza ix 123 fig. 4 xi 146, 147

at Kasiā iv 55

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 112 pl. 42

at Tinnevelly ii 118, 119

G

Gabrbands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51

Gadag, Dharwar district: Temple of Sarasvatī at ix 5

Gāhaḍavālas of Kanauj: inscription relating to vii 227, 228

Gait, Sir E.

on Dīmāpur vi 19

Gaja-Lakshmī

figure of at Aihole vii 203

at Avantipura xiii 51 pl. 28^d

at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121, 122, 123

at Osiā viii 106

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18

on sealing found at Basārh xiii 134 pl. 47

at Bhītā xi 47, 52, 53, 54 pls. 18, 19

Gaja-Lakshmi—*contd.*

figure of, on sealing found at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 10

See also Lakshmi

Gaṇapati See Gaṇeśa

Gaṇapati: inscription from Gwalior relating to iii 286

Gaṇapati, Nāga: coin of, found at Benagar xii 211 pl. 63 xiv 75, 88

Gandhakuṭi

example of, not known vii 123

? at Bodh-Gayā viii 151

inscribed on sealing found at Sārnāth vi 75

meaning of the term iii 223 vi 98, 99 vii 124 viii 154

mentioned in inscription from Benares iii 223

See also Mūlagandhakuṭi

Gandhāra

See Chārsada

Ghaz Dheri (Chārsada)

Peshawar

Jamālgarhī

Pushkarakavati (Chārsada)

Loriyān Tangai

Sahrī Bahloī

Mir Ziyārat (Chārsada)

Shāh-jī-kī-Dheri (Peshawar)

Pālātā Dheri (Chārsada)

Takht-i-Bāhī

Tordher

Gandhāra art

decadence of vii 40 viii 50

its influence on Mathurā work vi 43, 144^b.

in Kashmir xv 51, 52, 53, 57

peculiarity of vi 149

technique of xv 20

Gandhāra sculptures: inscribed iii 244-260 pls. 66-70 & fig. 1

Gandharvas in sculpture at the Mārtāṇḍa Temple xv 62

at Purāṇādhishṭhāna xv 71

on sealings found at Rājagṛīha v 102

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^a xv 6 pl. 5^b

Gāndikota, Cuddapah district: conservation at v 53 pl. 21^b viii 27 fig.

Gāṇendra: coin of, found at Pawāya xv 105

Gaṇeśa

image of, at Avantipura xii 41, 51, 53, 58, 59 pls. 28^a, 30^a, 32

at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7

at Basāph iii 74, 86

at Bhītarāgaon viii 9, 10, 16 fig. 2

at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 5

at Ghatiyālā vi 41

at Kasiā iv 49

at Khed Brahma vi 177

at Kumbakonam, xii 143 pl. 84^b

at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40

at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^b

GATE, *see* *gate*

- at Dvaravati *xi* 42 *viii* 101, 106, 109, 110
- at Poddanaguda *vi* 130 *pl.* 52
- at Purushottam *viii* 97 *pl.* 37²
- at Rājagriha *x* 104
- at Saheli-Mahadev *xv* 17 *pl.* 9⁴
- at Sārnath *iv* 96 *vii* 56
- at Trichinopoly *iii* 67
- at Uḍḍiyān *at* Bāraṅgārha *ii* 59 *fig.*

GATE, *see* *gate* (as interpreted) *iii* 220

GATE, *see* *gate* *at* Kālīnagiri *ii* 40, 41

GATE, *see* *gate* *at* Pāñcāla *ii* 261, 262

GATE, *see* *gate* *at* Mathurā: exploration of *xi* 128,

GATE

- at* Aśvapura *ii* 191
- at* Avantipura *iiii* 17, 49
- at* Bāgāmathī *x* 22
- at* Bāgāmathī *xv* 22, 23 *pl.* 8
- at* Chāndravati *xii* 165 *pl.* 73
- at* Devalākṣmī *x* 112
- at* Devārākā *i*, 16 *pl.* 4
- at* Kāli *viii* 267 *fig.* 2
- at* Mathurā *xv* 62
- at* the Narasimhāvara Temple (C. P.) *iv* 122
- at* Nālpar *xv* 118
- at* Oḍḍī *viii* 102ff., 112 *pl.* 38
- at* Pāñcālipāli *xv* 13 *pl.* 5
- at* Sāñcī *viii* 36
- at* Sāton *viii* 7
- at* Trichinopoly *iii* 67

GANGA and YAMUNĀ

position of, on door-posts *viii* 112

prevalence of, in northern India *viii* 9

See also Gangā, Yamunā

Gangā-Pallavas, the *vi* 238, 239

Garde, M. B.

The site of Padmāvatī *xv* 101-109 *pls.* 55-58

Gardens of the Delhi Fort restored *iii* 21 *iv* 17 *ix* 1, 2

Gardens of Kashmir: Mr. Nicholl's scheme *vi* 6, 7

Gardens of Kāshmir: sculpture from, in the Lucknow Museum *ix* 149

Gaghwā, near Bhitā: sculpture from

Garland motif in sculpture

at Chāusāda *ii* 177, 179 *pl.* 27¹

in Gandhāra art *xi* 108

at Mathurā *vi* 157, 158 *pls.* 54^{b, c}, 55² & fig. 2 *ix* 78

at Peshawar *viii* 50 *pls.* 12, 13

Larland—*contd.*

- at Sahrī Bahol ix 50, 58 pl. 15^a, & fig. 2 xi 116, 119
 at Takht-i-Bahī vii 138 ix 59 fig. 2
 at Taxila xii 11 pl. 7a^a xv 6, 7 pl. 5^a

See also Cupids

Cloments. *See* Dress

Gorūḍa

- characteristics of figures of xiii 195
 in sculpture at Ahole vii 191, 191, 197, 200, 203
 at Avantipura xiii 44, 47, 52
 in Kashmīr xv 52, 61 *See also* Avantipura
 at Kastā v 69, 78 fig. 2
 at Khārod ix 16 pl. 4^a
 at Mathurā vi 160 pl. 56
 at Oīsā viii 102ff. pl. 38^a
 at Pagan xii 139
 as vāhana of Viṣṇu ii 240 iii 219 v 114 fig. 1 xi 154 xiii 278

Gorūḍa country: mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription vii 77

Gopala pillar at Besnagar viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45, 46 xiii 186ff., 202 xiv 66

Gorūḍa stambha at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 121

Gaur, Malda district, Bengal

- Bāradwārī of Rāmkel ii 53
 conservation at ii 21, 51ff. vi 8
 Dākhil Darwāza at ii 51
 Firoz Minār ii 51
 Lattan Masjid ii 55 iii 6
 Tāntipārā Masjid ii 55

Gauridāsa: house of, at Bhīṭā xi 38
 seal of, found at Bhīṭā xi 48 pl. 17^a

Gautama. *See* Buddha, the

Gautama Bodhisattva
 figure of, at Sahrī Bahol xi 106 pl. 40^a
 at Taxila & xv 30 pl. 24

See also Buddha, the

Gates of Ghaznī and Somnāth at Agra iii 17

Geese in sculpture. *See* Hāīsa

Ghatikārā (Mahābrahmā) in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 89 pl. 35^a, 40^a

Ghaṭiyālā, near Jodhpur: Lāṭ at vi 41

Ghaṭotkachagupta: seal of, found at Basāṇī iii 107

Ghaz Dherī, Chārsada: excavations at ii 107, 160ff., 173ff.

See also Chārsada

Ghaznavid coins found at Chārsada ii 157

Ghaznī: gates of, at Agra iii 17 vi 107 pls. 60, 61

Ghaznī: Minār at xii 128 pl. 67^a

Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256

- Ghiyāthu-d-Dīn A'zam Shāh's tomb at Sōnārgāon ii 55, 56
- Ghulam Yazdani
Antiquities of Bidar xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77
- Gilt on sculpture ix 56
at Sahrī Bahloī xi 103, 111
at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 29
at Taxila xiv 6 xv 4, 29
- Gingee, South Arcot: conservation of the fort at vi 9, 10 pls. 1-3 viii 25ff
fig. 4
Kalyāṇa Maḥal vi 9, 10 viii 25ff.
- Girnār Hill in Jaina sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 pl. 81
- Glass bowl found at Brāhmaṇābād viii 82 pl. 23
- Glass mosaics, Agra Fort iii 179
- Glass objects found at Bhitā xi 94
- Glass tiles found at Taxila xii 18 xiv 4
- Godha jātaka on plaque found at Pagan vi 133 pl. 46⁵
- Godwin-Austin, Major
on the Dīmāpur columns vi 19
- Gold casket found at Taxila xiv 8
- Gold diadems. *See* Diadems
- Gold leaf. *See* Gilt
- Gold objects found at Bhitā xi 37, 92, 93 pl. 32
- 'Golden Mosque' at Gaūr *See* Bāradwārī of Rāmkel
- Gol Gumbaz, Bījāpur
conservation of ii 15, 34ff. iv 3
Mosque at ii 34ff. pls. 2, 3
- Gond Kings: coins of found at Tania (C. P.) xiii 253ff.
- Gondophares, the Parthian King of Taxila and Arachosia xii 7
coins of found at Taxila xii 25, 44 xiv 22, 27, 32 pl. 29^{30, 31}
- Goose. *See* Hāṁsa
- Gooty Fort: conservation at vi 9 pl. 1^a
- Gorakhpur District: notes on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 193ff. pl. 74
- Gosopali, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 202
- Gotamīputra Sātakarṇi inscribed on coins of Nahapāna vi 208
- Govardhana Mountain in sculpture at Mandor v 136 fig. 1
- 'Govindachandra' mentioned in an inscription at Sārnāth vii 76ff.
- Govindachandra of Kanauj: inscription relating to, at Sahēth-Mahēth vii 120
- Graeco-Buddhist school of sculpture vi 144
influence of, at Mathurā ix 77, 78
- See also* Gāndhāra art
Hellenistic influence
- Graeco-Persian workmanship (?) at Pāṭaliputra xii 70
- Graeco-Syrian art xiii 10
- Grāmam, South Arcot: inscription of Parāntaka I at v 171-184

Granulated gold work in Indian jewellery ii 187, 189-191

Grass-cutter's offering to the Buddha: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii
92 pl. 36⁴⁹

Great Renunciation. *See* Flight from Kapilavastu

Great Decease, Convent of v 58

seals of v 82ff., 167 vi 34

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent

Greek designs

on bricks at Mirpur-Khās ix 85 fig. 1

on pottery at Chārsada ii 182

of Sūrya panel at Bodh-Gayā vii 41

See also Acanthus

Eglantine

Atlantes

Garland motif

Cupids

Indo-Corinthian

Doric

Ionic

Effigies

Greek influence

on the Indian drama iii 75, 127, 128

in Kashmir architecture. xv 51

on sculpture at Mathurā vi 143

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108

See also Graeco-Buddhist

Greek designs

Greek inscriptions

Greek names

Hellenistic influence

Greek inscriptions

on coins found at Bhīṭā xi 63, 64, 65

at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50

at Taxila xii 42, 45ff. pl. 40 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.

on Kshatrapa coins xiii 235

Greek name in the Peshawar casket inscription viii 52, 53

Greek temple compared with the Jandiāl temple, Taxila xii 35, 36

Greek workmen in Gandhāra viii 52, 53

Greeks, the: at Taxila xii 6, 7

Grīdharakūṭa identified with Chhaṭhā-giri v 90, 91

Growse, F. S.

on the sculpture at Mathurā vi 139, 140, 147

Grundwedel, A.

on differentiating Buddhas and Bodhisattvas ix 67

on the so-called Indo-Hellenic school at Mathurā vi 144

Gryphon in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 53 pl. 34

Guild House at Bhīṭā xi 30ff.

Guild seals found at Bhīṭā xi 56 pl. 19⁵⁷⁻⁶²

Guns at Bidar Fort xiv 140 pl. 71

- Guṇṭapalle: Rock-cut caves at v 50 pl. 21
- Gupta art vi 37
- in Kashmir xv 57
 - period of, at Mathurā vi 142
 - typical examples of vi 94 xiv pls. 63, 64
- Gupta Buddhist figures: exhibit conventionalised style of drapery and hair xiii 16
- pupil of eye not marked, and *ūrṇā* absent xiv 108
- Gupta feudatories of Chhattisgarh ix 194
- Gupta inscriptions: found at Bharādi Dih vii 225
- found at Sārnāth iv 66ff., 103 xiv 123ff.
 - found in the Wano district vii 225
- Gupta pillar at Sāñcī xiii 20
- Gupta pillars have square bases xiii 19
- Gupta pottery found at Bhīṭā xi 84
- Gupta remains at Basāṛh iii 74
- Gupta seals found at Kasiā v 69
- Gurraīkonda Fort, Cuddapah district: conservation at vii 6
- Gurubhakta Konda, near Rāmatīrtham: Buddhist remains at x 78ff.
- Gwalior: conservation at v 5
- inscriptions from iii 277-288 pl. 72
- Gymnasium Hall, Giugee: conservation of vi 10 pl. 2

H

- Habsh Khān's Mosque at Rohtasgarh, restored ii 59
- Haidar Shāh: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
- Haig, General
- on the site of Mansūra iii 76, 134, 142ff.
- Hair, arrangements of
- on Buddhist figures
 - at Chārsada ii 165, 168, 171 pls. 25^{a, b}, 26^c
 - at Pagan xiii 86 pl. 38
 - at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi pls. 34, 35
 - at Sārnāth iv 82, 83, 94 pl. 28^d
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145 pls. 46, 49
 - at Taxila xii 13, 16, 24, 26 pls. 5^b, 17^b, 18^a, 20^{b, c} xv 9, 30 pls. 3^e, 24^a
 - in Gupta times ix 41 xi 72ff.
 - on figures of Brahman ascetics at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 79 pls. 32^e, 33^c
 - peculiar, on figure of a Bodhisattva at Taxila xv 9 pl. 3^e
- See also* Beard
- Head-dress
 - Moustache
- Et passim*

Hair cutting scene in relief

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 88 pl. 35³⁷at Māmallapuram x 53 pl. 28³at Sārnāth vii 49 pl. 13^b

Hair-pins of copper found at Taxila xii 29 pl. 24

Hajo, Kāmrūp district, Assam: conservation at ii 22 vi 7 ix 7
Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at ii 22

Halo(es)

absence of, in certain figures at Māmallapuram x 61

borrowed from Hellenistic art vi 149

distinguishing mark of Sūrya x 62

of Gupta school: elaborately ornamented ix 44

on figure of Bodhisattva at Sāñchī xiii 20

Bodhisattva at Sārnāth iv 79

Buddha at Sārnāth xiv 99ff. pl. 63; at Taxila xv 3 pl. 3

Et passim

Jambhala at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20

Sūrya x 62

Vishṇu at Raīgpur xi 155 pls. 70, 71

improperly utilised in Burmese sculptures xiii 76, 79

ornamented with Banyan tree foliage (Gandhāra) iii 253

bead border iv pl. 29^c x pl. 9^bJambu tree foliage at Sahrī Bahlol xi pl. 40¹²

dog-tooth border at Mīrpur-Khās ix pls. 36, 38

elaborate sculpture at Mathurā xi 131

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 87 pl. 38^{a, c}flying figures (two) iv 91, 92, 96 pl. 29^c vii pl. 17 xiv
99, 117 pl. 63^{a, d}with scalloped border vi 91, 149 pls. 28^c, 29^a ix 68
fig. 3oval vii pl. 17 xiii pl. 23^bplain iv 79 vi pls. 33^{a, b}, 34^{a, b} ix pls. 20, 22^b xi pl. 40*Et passim*

Hammīradeva: inscription of the reign of, at Gwālior iii 286

Hampī, Bellary district

Conservation at iii pl. 23 v 52, 53

map of iii pl. 23

Tulāpurushadāna monument at xii 142-144 pl. 84^aHānsa jātaka depicted at Amarapura xiv 65 pl. 47^{a, b}

Hānsa in sculpture

on abacus of Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurvā vii 184

of Besnagar pillar xiii 189 pl. 53

on Aśoka capital at Sāñchī xiii 18

at the Avantisvami Temple, Avantipura xiii 46

carrying garlands at Sārnāth iv 100

Hamsa—*contd.*

carrying garlands at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 49
 frieze of, at the Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 35
 at the Qutb, Delhi xii 125
 at the temple of Uttareśvara, Ter ii 202
 on the Kanishka casket viii 49
 in Kashmir xiii 46 xv 52, 64
 note on, by Pandit Natesan xii 125-126
 as ornament on platform at Saheth-Maheth vii 118 pl. 34°
 sacred to the Talaings ii 100
 on sealings found at Kasiā vi 65, 66
 on tablet found at Rājagrīha v 102
 as vāhana of Brahmā iii 219 v 114 vi 173, 176 pl. 73² viii 111 ix
 93 pl. 40^a xiii 278 xv 96 pl. 54^a

Hamśasana at Mandalay ii 100

Hands of Buddhist figures. *See* Mudrās

Hands of Buddhist figures carved separately and fixed to the finished figure vi 115
 xii 11 pl. 8^a

Hands of sculptured figures: symbols on palms of iii 215 pl. 62² x pl. 6^b
 xi 154 pl. 70¹
 web between thumb and forefinger iii 215 pl. 62

Hankin, E. H.

 on the principles of Jāli work design ii 74

Harcourt, Captain A. F. P.

 on the Bajaurā Temple ix 18, 24

 on the rulers of Kulū vii 260, 262, 263, 268

Hare Jātaka (Daddabhāya Jāt): on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 46

Hare on punch-marked coins v 155

Hare representing the moon, at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19

Hargreaves, H.

 Excavations at Sārnāth xiv 97-131 pls. 60-69

 at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 25-32 pls. 13-16

 at Takht-i-Bāhū x 33-39 pls. 18-22

 The monolithic temples at Masrur xv 39-48 pls. 27-34

 on a Bodhisattva figure at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²

 on coins found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 49, 50

 on the so-called Ekaśrīṅga figure at Sahrī Bahlol xi 114

‘Haribala’ mentioned in an inscription at Kasiā x 65, 75

Haribala, Abbot: sets up a Nirvāṇa statue at Kasiā v 71

Harihara

 image of, at Osiā viii 104, 114

See also Siva-Vishnu

Harihara I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.

Harihara II of Vijayanagara vii 242ff

Hariśchandra Temple at Rohtasgarh restored ii 59

Hāritī

- compared with Demeter x 37
 emblems of xi 107 pl. 41
 image of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28^a
 at Chārsada iii 254, 259, 260 pl. 69^a
 at Mathurā ix 77
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37, 117 pl. 32^c xi 107 pl. 41¹⁶
 at Shāh-jī-kī-Đherī viii 53 pl. 14^b
 at Takht-i-Bahī x 37 pl. 22^b

[Cf. Pāñchika. Hāritī is sometimes wrongly coupled with Kubera]

Harpocrates: bronze statuette of, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20^{f, g, h}

Harsharāja: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Hasan Khān Sūr's tomb at Sassaram imitated at Chainpur ii 57

Hasan Shāh: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Hasanpurā, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204

Hashtnagar Pedestal, the: the corresponding figure found at Pālātū Đherī ii 160
 iii 244

Hāthigumphā inscription of Khāravela at Khandagiri ii 40, 41

Havell, E. B.

- on Gandhāra sculpture vii 39, 147, 148
 on Hellenistic influence vii 40
 on Hindu art vii 39, 40
 on Kashmir art xv 51
 on Italian influence at Agra iv 2
 on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 27

Hawk and pigeon jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26

Hawks: method of catching iii 267, 269
 presented as tribute iii 266, 269

Hawkins, W.

- on Agra Fort iii 172-173

Hayagrīva incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture at Osiā viii 114

See also Vishṇu

Hayagrīva? on statue of Avalokiteśvara vi 92 pl. 19⁸

Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ix 7

Hayāt Bakhsh Garden, Delhi Fort, restored iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1 xi 8ff.
 pl. 5

Head-dress

- of Avalokiteśvara xi 143 pl. 68^a
 of Bodhisattvas vi 116
 at Mathurā ix 69
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 38, 115, 116 ix 54, 55 pls. 19, 20, 21
 at Takht-i-Bahī vii 145, 146 pl. 46
 at Taxila xii 11, 13 pls. 5^c, 8

Head-dress—*contd.*

See also Avalokiteśvara

Maitreya

of the Buddha vi 159 pl. 56 *Et passim*

transition style xi pl. 42¹⁹

as object of worship ix 70 pl. 25^a

of Buddhist figures

at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 74 pls. 31, 38, 39

at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68

at Taxila xii 13, 16 pls. 5^c, 7^a xv 26, 27

conical, at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121

in Gupta times ix 41

of Indra, at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^b

of Maitreya, at Mathurā ix 69 fig. 3

of Mārīchī iii 218 iv 87 pl. 30^d

ornaments in

Dhyāni-Buddhas iii pl. 62^{2, 4} vi pl. 23¹⁰ vii 52, 60 pls. 17^d, 19^d

x 17 pl. 9^c

disc vii 146 pl. 49¹³

tritons vii 146

peculiar at Mīrpur-Khās ix 90 pl. 38

of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

of Vishṇu ix 21 pl. 7^b x 51, 58 pl. 30

See also Beard, Hair

Heber, Bishop

on the Delhi-Fort ix 31 xi 6, 11

Heliocles: coin of, found at Taxila xv 31 pl. 25

Heliodorus: pillar of, at Besnagar viii 33, 127, 129 xiii 186, 190ff. xiv 66

Heinemann, S. O.

on the Tower at Chitorgadh v 46ff.

Hellenistic influence in India vii 40 ix 55, 78

exhibited in architecture at Taxila xii 31 xiv 13

by the Besnagar pillar viii 33

in drapery in Taxilan sculpture xv 26

in drama iii 75, 127, 128

in head of Dionysus found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Sahrī Bahloī ix 55

in jewellery found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 21

on the Kanishka casket viii 33, 34, 50, 52, 53

in Sāñchī sculptured relief xiii 29 pl. 18

in seal motifs v 83

in the so-called 'Silenus' from Mathurā vi 143

in statuette found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

in stucco head found at Taxila xii 14 pl. 5

in writing on earthenware ii 107

Hellenistic—*contd.*

- E. B. Havell on vii 40
- Sir John Marshall on vii 40 *Et passim*
- D. B. Spooner on vii 40
- J. P. Vogel on viii 33, 34 ix 78
- See also* Graeco-Buddhist School
 - Greek designs
 - Greek influence
 - Greek inscriptions

Hemakūṭam Jaina Temple at Vijayanagara viii 22ff. fig. 1

Herakles

- on coin of Azilises and Azes xiv 31 pl. 28²³
- Hermaeus xv 33 pl. 25^{16, 17}
- Kadphises I xiv 33 pl. 29³⁵
- Maues xii 46 pl. 40¹¹
- Rājūvula xiv 33 pl. 29^{33, 34} xv 33 pl. 25¹⁵
- Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25⁶
- on seal found at Taxila xiv 35
- and the Nemean lion (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 139

Herbert, T.

- on Jahāngīr's palace at Lahore ii 220
- on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 14

Hermaeus: coins of, found at Chārsada ii 159

- at Taxila xiv 22, 26, 29 pl. 28¹⁵ xv 20, 32, 33
- pl. 25^{7-9, 16, 17}

effigy of, on coin of Kadphises I xii 24, 52 xiv 33 pl. 29³⁵

Hermaeus and Kujūla Kadphises: alliance between xii 8

Hermes: on coin of Azes I xii 47 pl. 40¹⁸

Hermit jātaka (Amba Jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43⁴

Hiddā, Afghanistan: jewellery found at ii 185

Hiḍimbā Temple, Kulū Valley iii 264, 265 v 26

Hīnayānism in Burma vi 214, 215 xv 81

 in Sind xiv 94

Hindola Maṭhal, Māṇḍu iii 31ff. pls. 14-17

Hindu architecture: characteristics of iii 3

Hindu designs in Muslim buildings ii 61, 62 iii 169, 170

Hindu material utilised for Muslim buildings ii 17, 18, 52, 56 iii 31, 44 xii 122, 123, 125

Hindu Shāhi dynasty: coins of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116, 117

Himīdān, near Karachi: tombs at ii 108, 109, 213-217 pl. 32

Hippolytus and Phaedra: story of same as that of Kunāla xiv 11n

Hira Lal

 on the history of Bastar viii 117

 on inscriptions of the Vallabhi King Dhruvasena vi 206

 on the Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207

Hirānanda Sāstri

Excavations at Kasiā x 63-72 pls. 32-38 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67

Historical documents of Kulū vii 260-276 pls. 83-85

Inscriptions from Gwālior iii 277-288 pl. 72

Ruined temple in Nūrpur Fort iv 110-120 pls. 36-40

Hirehadagalli plates of Śivaskandavarman vi 222

Hiuen Thsang

on the Aśoka pillars at Pāṭaliputra xii 55

on Bodh Gayā viii 149

on the Bodhi tree viii 140

on the Buddha's relics viii 48, 49

on Buddhist remains in Kashmir xv 58, 61

on Buddhist remains in Sind xiv 94

on the Cholas iv 128

on the destruction of Buddhist shrines xi 109

on the Ekaśrīṅga jātaka xi 113

on Gandhāra topography xi 99

on Gautama's first bath vi 153

on gold and bronze images of the Buddha viii 155

on the Kanishka Stūpa viii 53, 55

on the Kanishka Stūpa relics viii 33, 39ff.

on Kulū iii 264 vii 261, 262

on Kunāla's story xiv 11

on Kuśinārā iv 33, 34 v 77

on Kuśāgārapura v 87ff.

on Mathurā vi 140

on miniature stūpas v 97

on Nālanda monastery xiv 57

on Rājagṛīha xiii 265, 270, 271

on Saṅgrāmas in Sind ix 89

on Sārnāth iv 35, 37, 60, 61, 76, 77

on Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 27

on Śrāvastī vii 38 39 x 3

on Śrīkshetra ix 114

on Taxila xii 1, 2, 9 xiv 10, 11

on Vaśāli iii 8

on a well at Kuśānagara xi 136

Hiuen Thsang's inaccuracy vii 39

Hlēdauk Pagoda (Nyaung-gon) and its relics xi 149-151 pt. 69

Hinawza, near Prome

Atwin Moktaw Pagoda ix 119

Bawbawgyi Pagoda xi 141

Bronze images from xi 142

excavations at ix 113-123 pls. 45-51 & figs. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47 vi 141-148
pl. 68

funerary urns at xi 146

Hmawza—*contd.*

- inscriptions xi 141
- Kanthonzin-daung ix 118
- Monthèmagon ix 117
- plan of ix pl. 46
- Singyidaing Pagoda ix 118
- Srikshetra identified with ix 113
- Thaungbyegon ix 117
- Zegu Pagoda ix 116, 117 pl. 47

Hoey, Dr.

- on Saheṭh-Maheth vii 82ff. x 2ff.

Holwell Obelisk re-erected iii 12

Hope, Sir T. C.

- on Siddī Sayyid's Mosque at Ahmadābad ii 31, 33

Honey-suckle design

- on capital at Sārnāth xiii 18
- on the Besnagar pillar xiii 189
- on the Rāmpurā pillar capital vii 187
- in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108

Hooper, Mr.

- Analysis of mediæval bronze by xi 157

Hooling, near Spiti: inscriptions at ix 11

Horoscope of Gautama in sculpture

- at the Ānanda Temple xiii 80, 81 pl. 33¹⁸
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110 pl. 31^a xi 105, 112

Horovitz, J.

- Inscription on 'Buddha's bowl' ix 142-145

Horse

- figured on lead coin(s) found at Pedḍamuḍiyam v 129
- on coins of Maues xiv 30 pl. 28^{19, 19}
- on coins of Taxilans xiv 28 pl. 28¹⁰
- on sealing found at Basāṛh xiii 141 pl. 48
- in sculpture at Amarāvatī viii pls. 29, 30
 - at Bhīṭā xi 34
 - at Konārak ii 50
 - at Mathurā ix 70 pl. 25^b
 - at Saheṭh-Maheth x 18
 - at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^{c, d}
 - at Sirpur ix 11 pl. 2

See also Sūrya

Horse dealer jātaka (Kuṇḍaka-Sindhava Jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 44⁵

Horse-faced figure at Osiā viii 111

See also Hayagrīva

Horse sacrifice performed by Pallavas vi 222, 224

Horse, winged: in sculpture at Saheṭh-Maheth x 18

Hoshang Ghorī of Malwa: coin of, found at Dēwas xiii 256

'Hospital' site at Sārnāth xiii 256

Howell, G. C. L.

on the Kulū Valley temples v 26

Hoysaḷa kingdom, the vii 235ff.

Hoysaḷas, the: in the Chola country ix 150-160

See also Ballāla III ix 158ff.

Nārasimha III ix 157

Vīra Nārasimha ix 151

Vīra Rāmanātha ix 157

Vīra Viśvanātha ix 158

Hsüan-Tsang *See* Hiuen Thsang

Hügel, C. F.

on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13

on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166

Hultzschi, Dr.

epigraphical work of, in India ii 225ff.

on the Ālupas vi 207

on the Dhār praśasti of Arjunavarman iii 240-243

on grants of the Valabhī king Dhruvasena vi 206

on the Hoysalas ix 152ff.

on an inscription of Sarvalokāśraya vi 207

on the Nausāri plate of Sryāśraya Śilāditya vi 207

on some Pallava inscriptions vi 207

on the Rutlām plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238

on the Seven Pagodas vi 234

on South Indian inscriptions viii 170

Human remains found at Lāuriya vi 122

at Perambair viii 93, 94, 95 fig. 3

Human sacrifice

at Kulū vii 267

at Kuṇḍilnagar (Assam) vi 25

at Mandalay (?) ii 95

at Pagan xv 92

at Poo ix 107

in Shan States xv 92

Humāyūn: monument to, at Sārnāth iv 74ff. pl. 24

Humāyūn's Masjid, Agra iii 4, 15

Humāyūn's tomb at Delhi iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4

Humāyūn Shāh of Bidar xiv 134

Huna symbol, on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26⁴⁶⁻⁵⁰

Huns: invasion of xii 8, 9

Husain Shāh of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Basāṛh iii 89 xiū 256

Hūshang's tomb at Māṇḍu ii 17 iii 39-40

Hutchison, Dr.

on Chambā ii 271

on the rulers of Kulū vii 263

Huvishka, the Kushān xii 8
 coins of, found at Tordher ii 180, 188, 189 pl. 28^a
 figure of, at Sahrī Bahlol ix 60 pl. 21^c
 inscriptions of reign of ix 125, 126
 Mathurā sculpture flourished during reign of ix 78, 79

Huzūrī Bāgh, Lahore: conservation at vi 5

Hyderabad State: conservation in ix 5

See also Daulatābād

Hymns recited in Saiva temples viii 125

1

Ibrāhīm Chishtī's tomb at Lucknow xii 135 pl. 77, 78

Ibrāhīm Rauza at Bijāpur repaired ii 16 ix 4

Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Rījgīr v 102

Iconoclasm at the Qutb, Delhi xii 125

Iconoclasm of Aurangzib v 24, 40 vi 163 vi 29
 of Sikandar Shāh xv 52, 56, 62

See also Vandalism

Iconographical notes on the Seven Pagodas x 49-62 pl. 26-30

Idharasa: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 32 pl. 29^c xv 32 pl. 25

Ilātmish. *See* Altamish

Immadī-Nīśī-nīha of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170

Incarnations of Vishnu. *See* Vishnu, incarnation of

Incense burner found at Kasiā v 69, 79 pl. 28

Incrustate jewels ii 187, 191, 193

Indian artists at Pagan xiii 69, 71

Indian character of the sculptures of Mathurā vi 145 ix 77, 78

Indian influence on western jewellery ii 193

on Burmese art xiv 56

on Butmese cave architecture xiv 46

Indian motifs in Kashmir sculpture xv 52

Indo-Corinthian capitals

at Chārsāda ii 172, 179

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 119 pl. 41

Indo-Corinthian pilasters at Chārsāda ii 107, 168, 169, 170

at Shāh-jī-kī-Ūherī viii 11 x 26 pl. 11

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36, 37 pl. 32^b

Indo-Greek coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Greek

Indo-Hellenic (so-called) school of sculpture at Mathurā vi 141

Indo-Parthians. *See* Coins, Indo-Parthian

Indo-Persian capital at Chārsāda ii 172

Indo-Persepolitan capitals at Sūrnāth xiv 111, 117

Indo-Sassanian coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Sassanian

Indo-Scythic coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Scythian

Indo-Scythic dress of figures at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10

Indra

figure of, at Māmallapuram ? x 52
 at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
 at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^a
 at Sārnāth ? vii 51 pl. 13
 at Taxila ? xv 24 pl. 24
 absent from the birth scene in the Ānanda Temple sculpture xiii
 78

as prototype of Avalokita vii 144

visit of, to the Buddha in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 ix 70, 73 pls.
 25^a, 27^b
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 141, 142 pl. 44^b

See also Indraśaila Cave

Indrakīla Hill ? near Bezwada: pillar on xv 95ff.

Indrakīla inscription xv 98-100

Indramitra: coin of, found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 85

Indraśaila cave in sculpture at Mathurā ix 70, 73 pls. 25, 27

See also Indra, visit of

Indreśvara Temple at Kānigrā: damaged by earthquake v 15 pl. 3

‘Indus,’ SS. Sculpture lost in iii 248

Ink brushes ii 257, 262

Ink writing on pottery ii 107

Inscriptions

Ābhoṇa plates ix 124

Aihoṇe, relating to Pulikeśin II vii 195

Ajmer Museum viii 118

Amarāvatī v 165 viii pl. 30^a

relating to Kṛishṇarāya viii 175, 178

Andhau, Kach: of reign of Rudradāman v 166, 167

Āndhra vii 225

Armenian: in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3

Bai, Central Asia: Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86

Baijnāth praśastis v 16-20

Bastar State viii 123

Besnagar pillar: relating to Heliodorus viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190 xiv 66

Bezwada: relating to Yuddhamalla ix 127

pillar xv 98-100

Bharidi Dih (Gupta) vii 225

Bhiṭā xi 48

Bodh-Gayā railing viii 118

on Bodhisattva pedestal at Sāhēṭh-Mahēṭh x 11 pl. 6^a

on bowl found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 15 pl. 6^b

Boyer, l'Abbé: on ii 164 iii 123, 125, 129, 246, 254

Brāhmī

at Amarāvatī v 165

Inscriptions—*contd.*Brāhmī—*contd.*

- at Āṇaimalai, Madura vi 40, 208
 at Ariṭṭapāṭṭi, Madura vi 208
 at Bhīṭā xi 44
 on sealings xi 57
 on coins xi 65, 66, 67, 70
 at Kasiā vi 49, 61
 at Khalatse ix 104
 at Ladākh v 165
 at Madras vi 208
 at Madura ix 125
 at Marugāltalai Cave, near Palamcottah vi 40, 41, 208
 at Māṭ, near Mathurā: on Kanishka statue xi 123
 on figure xi 124 pl. 54
 at Mathurā: on Jaina image xi 133
 at Rājagriha v 102
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 108
 at Sāñchi xiii 31 *Et passim*
 at Sārnāth vi 95ff. xiv 111, 120-123 pls. 68, 69
 in South India vi 208 vii 224
 at Taxila: on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
 on gold ring xii 27
 on a goldsmith's crucible xii 41
 etc., etc.
 on bricks at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 55, 56 fig. 4
 at Mathurā xi 129
 on 'Buddha's Bowl' (so-called) ix 142-145
 on Buddhist figures at Sārnāth xiv 98ff.
 Burmese v 170 vi 213 vii 232 viii 124 ix 120 x 89ff. xi 147, 148

See also Hmawza

Pali

Pyu

Chambā ii 228, 239-271 pls. & figs. 1-5 iii 236

Chārsada: Kharoshṭhī iii 289-291

Chinese: from Bai, Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86

Daulatābād relating to Saṅkaragāna vii 226

Deoghar: relating to Ādityasena ii 230

Dhār ii 18 iii 238ff.:

 relating to Arjunavarman iii 240-242

 relating to King Bhoja iii 238-240

Dutch viii 124

Finot, L.: on Burmese x 89 xi 141, 142

Forged: from Eastern Bengal vii 235-237 xi 22

Inscriptions—*contd.*

Gandhāra iii 244-260 pls. 68, 69 fig. 1
 Grāmam, relating to Parāntaka I v 171-184

Greek: on coins ix 50 xi 63, 64, 65 xii 42, 45ff. xiii 235 xiv 29ff.
 xv 31ff.

Gupta vi 208
 at Bharadi Dih vii 225

from Bhuj v 167
 at Sārnāth iv 66ff., 103 v 167
 at Wano vii 225

Gwālior: etc., etc. iii 277-288

Hmawza: Pāli x 89 xi 141ff. pl. 68¹

Pyu xi 147, 148

Hultsch, Dr.: on South Indian viii 170

Īsapur: relating to Vāsishka x 40ff.

Jain ix 131

Jogimārā, at Rāmgarh Hill iii 128-129 pl. 43^b

Junāgadh: relating to Rudradāman v 166, 167

xiv 70

Kangrā: on Buddha statuette iv 108-109

Kasiā iv 47 v 80ff. vi 61ff. x 73-77

Khaṇḍagiri ii 40

Kharoshthī: at Chārsada ii 107, 163, 164, 167, 176 figs. 16, 23 iii 289-291

at Khalatse ix 104

at Ladākh v 165

at Mathurā vi 138

at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47

at Sahrī Bahlol, on potsherds xi 109, 110

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 51ff.

at Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.

at the Dharmarājikā Stūpa xiv 2

on silver scrolls xii 18, 19

etc., etc.

Kosānu xiii 263

Kṛiṣṇa Sāstri, H.: on Pallava viii 120

Kuṇū: masks with vii 270 pl. 8¹

relating to Bahādur Singh iii 261-269 pl. 71

Kushāna: at Kasiā vi 34

at Sārnāth iv 70ff., 102

Ladākh v 165

Lüders, H.: on ii 164 iii 289-291 vi 207, 208

viii 116, 175

Madras Museum v 168

Madura (Brāhmī) ix 125

Māndhātā: relating to Devapāla v 168

Maṇḍor ix 100-103

Mathurā xi 123, 129

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Mayidavolu: relating to Śivaskandavarman vi 222
- Mount Abu (Vimala) viii 116
- Nausārī: relating to Sryāśraya Śilāditya vi 207
- Nāsik: relating to Iśvarasena xiii 230
- Olakkūr, South Arcot: ix 126
- Padmāvatī: relating to Maṇibhadra xv 106
- Pāli
- in Burma v 170. *See also* Hmawza
 - at Hmawza x 89, xi 141ff. pl. 68¹
 - at Sāñchī vi 96
 - at Sārnāth vii 74 pl. 21
- Pallava vi 207ff., 218, 222ff.
- Pāṭaliputra xii 78
- Peshawar: on Kanishka casket viii 51ff., ix 135ff.
- Peshawar Museum: relating to Śidhakamitra viii 131
- a Persian viii 203-206
- Pyu: at Hmawza xi 147, 148
- Ragholi: relating to Jayavarḍhana II vi 207
- Rājagṛīha v 166
- Rāmpurvā pillar vii 185
- Ratnā: relating to Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
- Sahēṭh-Maheṭh: relating to Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 120
- Sāñchī: Pāli vi 96
- votive xiii 4, 6, 7
- Sanskrit: earliest known x 41
- Śāradā vi 210 xiii 61, 62
- Sārnāth iv 66ff., 89ff. pl. 32 v 166 vi 95-101 pl. 30 vii 73-80 xiv 111, 120-129 pl. 69
- Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī: on bricks viii 55, 56 fig. 4. *See* Peshawar
- Sitabenga, Rāṅgāṛh Hill iii 124-128 pl. 43²
- Śrāvastī viii 133-138
- on swords in the Delhi Museum xv 111-113
- Taxila xii 17, 18, 19 pls. 11, 14
- Taxila Vase vi 208
- Tibetan ix 104ff.
- Tiruvālangādu iii 234 v 169 xi 173
- Tiruvaiyāṇamalai viii 178ff.
- Trichinopoly Cave iii 270-276
- Uttaramallūr iv 131-145
- Vemalūrpadu: relating to Amma II ix 128
- G. Venkoba Rao on vi 208
- Vijayanagara v 169 vii 231
- Vizagapatam v 168
- Wano (Gupta) vii 225

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- relating to Ādityasena at Deogarh ii 230
 Amma II at Venālūrpadu ix 128
 Arjunavarman at Dhār iii 240-243
 Āsaṭa-deva of Chambā ii 258ff.
 Aśoka at Gaujam iii 68
 at Rāmpurvā ii 39 vii 185
 at Sārnāth iv 69ff., 91
 Bahādur Singh of Kulū iii 261-269 pl. 71
 Bhāgavata, at Besnagar xiii 190
 Bhojadeva : at Dhār iii 238-240
 at Gwalior iii 277-288 pl. 72
 Budhagupta at Sārnāth xiv 125, 126, 130
 Chāhamānas vi 210
 Chalukyas, the vi 208 vii 226
 Chāmuṇḍa II at Aihole vii 193
 Cholas, the iv 128, 129 v 169, 171ff. vi 212 vii 230
 viii 121 ix 128
 Devapāla : at Māndhātā v 168
 Dhruvasena, the Valabhī King vi 206
 Dhruvasena II at Ratlām ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
 the Gāhadavālas of Kauaṇḍi vii 227, 228
 Gaṇapati : at Gwalior iii 286
 Gāṅgas, the v 165, 169 viii 121
 Govindachandra, at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 120
 Hāmmīraṭeva : at Gwālior iii 286
 Heliodorus, at Besnagar viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190
 Huvishka ix 125, 126
 Īśvarasena : at Nāsik xiii 230
 Jayavandhaua II at Ragholi vi 207
 the Kākatīya dynasty v 168
 Kakkuka : at Gwālior iii 287
 Kanishka iv 36, 127 ix 135-145 pls. 52, 53
 Kīrtivarman II, from Kendūr viii 117
 Koḍumbālur Chiefs vii 231
 Kṛiṣṇarāya of Vijayanagar viii 174ff.
 Kulottunga iv 129
 Kumāragupta at Sārnāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130
 Maṇibhadra : at Padmāvatī xv 106
 Māraṇījaḍaiyan iii 272
 Meruvarman of Chambā ii 240ff.
 Muḥammad Tāhir : at Māṇḍu iii 36
 Nuṣrat Shāh at Gaur ii 230, 231
 the Pallavas iv 128ff. vi 207ff., 218, 222ff. viii 120
 the Pāṇḍyas iv 129 v 169 vi 211 vii 229

Inscriptions—*contd.*relating to—*contd.*

- Parabala at Pathāri viii 116
 Parakesari-varman (, Parāntaka) iv 133ff
 Paramātas of Chandravati vi 269 vii 223
 Parāntaka, the Chola iv 131ff. v 171-181
 Pratihāras vi 269 viii 117
 Pulikesin at Alīhele vii 193
 Purṇavarmā, from Jaya vii 233
 Rājendra Chola: at Tiruvālangādu iii 233-235
 Rājīla, a feudatory of Varmalāta v 167
 the Rāshtrakūṭas iv 129-139 vii 226
 Rudradāman at Junagadh v 166, 167 xiv 79
 Sadhakamitra in the Peshwar Museum viii 131
 Sūkṣmāgama, a Rāshtrakūṭa vii 226
 Sarvalokāśraya (R. Chalukyan) vi 207
 Siva-kandavarman at Mayilavolu vi 222
 Somavarmadeva of Chambā ii 255ff
 Sṛyāśraya Śilāditya at Nasrāti vi 237
 the *Tadāpūrṇa* ceremony vii 142
 Vataguna, a Pāṇḍya King iii 272, 274 iv 129 v 169 vi
 211, 212
 Varmalāta from Vasantagāth viii 117
 Vāsishka at Isāpur x 49ff.
 Vidagdhadeva at Chambā ii 251ff.
 Vijaya-Deva Varman vii 223
 Vijayanaras, the vi 210 vii 231
 Yagātaravarman of Chambā ii 218ff
 Yuddhaonalla at Bezwada ix 127

See also Epigraphical summaries

Seals and sealings

Votive tablets

- Ionic capitals in Kashmir buildings xv 51
 Ionic columns at Taxila xii 9, 36, 37 pls. 33, 34
 Iranian origin (?) of Mārīchi's head-dress iii 218
 Iron: analyses of ancient xiii 20, 204, 205
 Iron weapons found at Timmeyelly ii 131 pl. 23
 Iron wedges found at bottom of the Besnagar column xiii 219 pl. 63
 Sāñchī pillar xiii 20

Iron objects found at Bhītā xi 91, 92
 at Taxila xiv 17 pls. 25, 26

Iron pillar at Delhi ii 207 pl. 31
 at Dhār ii 109 205-212 pl. 31 iii 44
 at Mount Abu ii 207 pl. 31

Irrigation in Southern India in ancient times vi 202-211

Irrigation—*contd.*

at Besnagar xiv 69, 70

See also Canals

'Isā Khān's tomb, Delhi, restored iii 8, 23 pl. 8 and fig. 2 vi 6

Isānachandramāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250

Isānādāsa: seal of, found at Basāṛh iii 144 xiii 140 pl. 48²²

Isāpur, near Mathurā

inscription at, relating to Vāsishka x 41ff.

sacrificial posts at x 40-48 pls. 23, 24

Islām Shāh: coin of, found at Rājgir v 102

Isvaradatta: coin of, found at Besnagar xiv 75, 88

at Sārvāṇī xiii 228, 229, 241

date of xiii 228

Isvarasena: inscription at Nāsik relating to xiii 230

Isvari: image of, at Trichinopoly iii 67

See also Durgā

Śakti

Italian influence in art at Agra and Delhi iv 1, 13

Itimādu-d-Daulah's tomb at Agra, restored ii 23, 71-75 iv 15

It-sing

on Buddhist creed tablets v 80

on the positions of images of Hāritī xi 107

on Sārnāth iv 61

on Śrīkshetra ix 114

Ivory dagger found at Śānikaram vii 170, 171

Ivory die found at Kasiā vi 57

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dheri x 29, 31

Ivory objects found at Bhiṭā xi 93

Ivory relic casket found at Taxila (Dh. S.) xv 5 pl. 4¹Ivory seal-moulds found at Bhiṭā xi 45, 48 pl. 17^{2, 3}

J

Jackson, V. H.

Notes on old Rājagṛha xiii 265-271 pl. 71

Jagannātha Temple (Puri) annals ii 44

Jagat Singh at Sārnāth iv 60ff., 112ff. xiv 97

Jagat Singh Stūpa at Sārnāth iv 65ff. pl. 17 vii 64ff. pl. 18

Jahānārā's tomb, Delhi, restored ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12

Jahāngīr: buildings of. *See* Agra

Delhi

Lahore

Shāhdara

on Agra Fort iii 171, 172, 173, 174

on Dhār and Māṇdu ii 18, 19, 109

on Kāngrā Fort v 11, 13

- Jahāngīrī Mahāl at Agra Fort ii 23, 61-67 pls. 9, 10 iii 169 iv 12, 13 pl. 3
 & figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff.
 at Lahore ii 219
- Jahāngīr's mausoleum at Shāhdara iii 5 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4
- Jahāz Mahāl, Māṇḍū iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7
- Jaina caves at Khandagiri ii 20, 40-42
- Jaina iconography v 141-149 figs. 1, 2
- Jaina figures
 at Dānavulapād iii 78 v 121
 in the Central Provinces iii 55
 at Rājagṛīha v 96
 at Rāmatīrtham x 83 pl. 43
 positions of hands in vi 188
See also Kumbhārīā v 141
 Śakunika-vihāra v 141
 Tejapāla's Temple, Mt. Abu v 141
- Jaina remains at Taxila xiv 2
- Jaina records ix 131, 132
- Jaina sculpture at Kumbhārīā v 141
 Saheth-Maheth vii 115
- Jaina Temples
 at Aihole vii 195
 at Osā viii 108 pl. 40
 at Rāṇpur vii 205ff.
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 113
- Jaina Tower at Chitorgarh v 43-49 pls. 17-20
- Jains at Sārnāth iv 60
- Jaisalmer State : conservation in v 5
- Jaisinghpura, near Mathurā : excavations at xi 130-131
- Jalālī, Aligarh district : Balban's Mosque at xiv 151ff. pls. 78, 79
- Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal : coin of, found at Jessore xiii 257 pl. 69²⁸
- Jalakanṭheśvarasvāmi Temple at Vellore iii 67, 68
- Jāli work : geometrical principles of ii 74
- Jamā'at Khānah Mosque at Delhi restored iv 20
- Jamālgarhī
 Buddhist sculptures from iii 247
 work of clearance at vii 4
- Jambhala
 image of, at Lucknow iii 219, 220 fig. 1
 at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20
- Jambhala and Gaṇeśa compared iii 220
- Jambu tree in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81, 82 pl. 33^{20, 21}
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²
- Jambudvīpa column said to have been erected by Aśoka at Pāṭaliputra xii 55

- 'Jambupati' image of Buddha at Pagan v 132 pl. 53⁸ (cf. Mañjuśrī)
 Jāmi 'Masjid, Lucknow ii 24
 Māṇḍu iii 40-42 pls. 18, 19, 20 & fig. 5
 Jandiāl site, Taxila xii 35ff. pls. 33, 36, 37
 Jandiāl Temple, Taxila xii 35, 36 pl. 33
 Janjgir, near Bilāspur (C. P.): conservation at ix 8
 Jarāsandha and Bhīma: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix 149 pl. 54
 Jaswant Singh's Chatrī, Agra x 96ff. pls. 51-53
 Jātaka scenes in sculpture and painting vi 155ff. ix 43
 in Burma iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128ff. pls. 42-50 vii
 32 xii 87-119 pls. 50-60 xiii 67ff. xiv 65 pl. 47
 at Chārsada ii 166ff.
 at Jamālgāṛhī vi 155
 at Lucknow ix 147
 at Mathurā vi 138, 155ff. ix 72ff.
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 43ff.
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

Jātakas depicted*

- Aggika xii 113 pl. 58¹⁸
 Ahigundika vi 133 pl. 47
 Amba vi 130 pl. 43 xii 111 pl. 57¹⁹
 Arañña vi 133 pl. 47
 Avāriya xii 99 pl. 51⁹
 Āyachitabhatta vi 129 pl. 42
 Ayakūṭa vi 133 pl. 47
 Baka xii 102, 106 pls. 53¹⁸, 55²⁹
 Bandhanāgāra xii 107 pl. 56³⁴
 Bāveru xii 103, 114 pls. 53²¹, 58⁵⁰
 Bhikkhu-Parampara vi 135 pl. 49
 Chakkavāka xii 107 pl. 55³³
 Chandakinnara xii 100 pl. 51¹²
 Chhadanta vi 136 pl. 50 (Sāñchī) xiii 10 pl. 6
 Chatu-dvāra vi 134 pl. 47
 Daddabhāya vi 132 pl. 46
 Dasa Brāhmaṇa vi 135 pl. 49
 Devadhamma vi 128 pl. 42 xii 112 pl. 48⁴⁵
 Dīghitikosala xii 98 pl. 51⁷

Dīpañkara—

- Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27³
 Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68⁴
 Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54⁸
 Mathurā ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25^c & fig. 5

* The provenance is indicated only when it is not Burma.

Jātakas—*contd.*

Dīpaṅkara—*contd.*

- Pagan vi pl. 50
 Sahrī-Bahlol ix 54 pl. 16^o xi 105
 Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 42^d
 Dubbalakaṭṭha xii 111 pl. 57⁴²
 Dutiya-Palāyi vi 131 pl. 44
 Ekarāja xii 106 pl. 55³⁰
 Gandhāra xii 109 pl. 56³⁸
 Gaṅgamāla vi 134 pl. 47
 Godha vi 133 pl. 46 xii 108 pl. 56³⁷
 Kachchhapa (Mathurā) vi 156-157 fig. 1 ix 78
 Kakkaṭa xii 97, 114 pls. 50⁴, 59⁵²
 Kāliṅga vi 135 pl. 48
 Kīmaniggaha vi 130 pl. 44
 Kāmatappatu vi 132 pl. 45
 Kaṇavera xii 108 pl. 56³⁴
 Kaṇha-dipāyana vi 134 pl. 48
 Kāya-chhinda vi 132 pl. 45
 Kelisīla xii 107-108 pl. 56³⁵
 Khadiraṅgāra xii 113 pl. 58⁴⁷
 Kimichhando vi 156 pl. 49
 Komāya-putta vi 132 pl. 45
 Kshāntivādin (Sārnāth) vi 71 pl. 20
 Kumbha vi 136 pl. 50
 Kumbhīla xii 105 pl. 55²⁸ *See also* Vānarinda jāt,
 Kunḍaka-Sindhara vi 131 pl. 44
 Lakkhaṇa vi 129 pl. 42 xii 101-102 pl. 53¹⁷
 Mahājanaka xiv 64 pl. 41^o
 Maitrakanyaka (Sahrī Bahlol) ix 43, 52 pl. 17
 Makhādeva vi 129 pl. 42
 Maimsa xii 105 pl. 54²⁶
 Mandhātu xii 96, 97, 114 pls. 50², 59⁵¹
 Maṇi-Khaṇṭha vi 131 pl. 44
 Mātaṅga vi 135 pl. 49
 Māta-Rodana vi 132 pl. 46
 Migapotaka xii 99 pl. 51⁸
 Mittāmitta vi 134 pl. 48
 Mudulakkhaṇa xii 110-111 pl. 57⁴¹
 Naṭapāna vi 129 pl. 42 xii 141 pl. 82^b
 Nānachchhanda vi 131 pl. 45 xii 115 pl. 59⁵⁸
 Vandivisāla vi 129 pl. 43
 Nandiyamiga xii 106 pl. 55³²
 Neru xii 100 pl. 51^o
 Nigrodha vi 134 pl. 48

Jātakas—*contd.*

- Palāsa xii 98 pl. 50⁶
 Rādha xii 104, 112 pls. 54²⁵, 57⁴⁴
 Rājovāda vi 130 pl. 43
 Sādhina vi 135 pl. 48
 Sakuna xii 112 pl. 58⁴⁶
 Sālaka xii 96 pl. 50¹
 Sālūka vi 131 pl. 44
 Sambhava vi 136 pl. 50
 Samuddavānija xii 109-110 pl. 56³⁹
 Samugga xii 100 pl. 51¹¹
 Sankhadhama xii
 Satapatta xii 115 pl. 59⁵⁵
 Sirikālakanṇi xii 103-104 pl. 54²³
 Sivi-rāja vi 135-136 pl. 49
 Sijāma (Jamālgarhī) vi 155
 Somadatta vi 130 pl. 43
 Suchachha vi 132 pl. 46
 Sumedha-paṇḍita vi 135 pl. 49
 Supatta vi 132 pl. 45
 Suvaṇṇasāma xiv 65 pl. 47^{c, d}
 Takka xii 110 pl. 67⁴⁰
 Thusa xii 105 pl. 54²⁷
 Tilamutṭhi xii 102 pl. 53¹⁹
 Tīrīṭavachchha xii 97 pl. 50³
 Titthi vi 129 pl. 42²⁵
 Tittira vi 132 pl. 45
 Udapānadūsaka xii 113, 114 pls. 58⁴⁹, 59⁵⁴
 Udaya vi 134 pl. 48
 Ulūka (Mathurā ix 73) xii 98, 103, 114 pls. 50⁵, 53²⁰, 59⁶³
 Uraga vi 133 pl. 47
 Valahassa (Mathurā ix 72 pl. 26^e) xii 104 pl. 54²¹
 Vānarinda vi 129 pl. 43 xii 105 pl. 55²⁸
 Vaṇṇāroha xii 106 pl. 55³¹
 Vattaka vi 130 pl. 43 xii 101 pl. 52^{13a}
 Viseyha vi 133 pl. 46
 Viśvantara
 Mathurā and Jamālgarhi vi 155 pl. 51⁵
 Sahrī Bahlol ix 52, 72 pl. 18^a
 Vyāghrī
 Mathurā vi 156
 Sahrī Bahlol ix 72
 Jātakas: history of xii 88, 89
 references to Taxila in the xii 5 xiv 1
 Jāts: spoliation by v 28

Jaunpur

- conservation at vi 3
 Husain Shāh of: coin of iii 89 xiii 256
 Ibrāhīm Shāh of: coin of v 102
 screen arches of xii 128
 Sharqī Kings' tombs at ii 25
- Jawāb at the Tāj Mahal: restoration of iii 4, 13 pls. 1, 2
- Jaya and Vijaya
 figures of, at Mathurā ix 71 pl. 25
 at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 123
- 'Jayapāla' mentioned in a Sārnāth Inscription vii 75
- Jayagupta: coin of, found at Kasiā x 61, 71
- Jayāpiḍa Viṇayāditya: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60
- Jayasimhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Jayavasuda: house of, at Bhīṭā xi 35ff.
 medallion of, found at Bhīṭā ix 40 xi 36
 seal die of, found at Bhīṭā xi 36, 48 pl. 172
- Jetavana, the: near Śrāvastī vii 82, 84, 120, 130, 131 viii 137 ix 79 x 1ff.
- Jewellery
 Buddhist ii 185-194 pl. 28
 found at Taxila xii 26, 27, 28, 41, 42 pls. 21, 22, 39^a xv 5, 10ff. pls. 4, 5
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 73 pls. 38, 39
 In many illustrations *passim*
- Jhāllāwār Darbar: conservation by v 5
- Jīvadāman, a Kshatrapa xiii 230
- Jodh Bāī's palace at Fathpur Sikri, repaired iii 5
- Jogimārā Cave, Ramgarh Hill iii 123ff.
 inscription at iii 128, 129 pl. 43^b
- Joginī Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
 See also Yoginī(s)
- Jones, Captain Sir J.
 Sells the Delhi throne panels to the British Government ii 26
- Jus primae noctis* in Burma xv 88, 89, 92
- Jvālā-mukhī sanctuary, Kāngrā v 25

K

- Kach: Armenian inscriptions from ii 272
- Kachcha Kot, Taxila xii 4
- Kachchhapa jātakā in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156 fig. 1 ix 78
- Kadambas, the: enemies of the Pallavas vi 225
- Kadaphes (?): coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27

- Kadphises I: coins of, found at Taxila xiv 22, 27, 33-34 pl. 29³⁵⁻⁴⁰ xv 20, 34 pl. 25^{18, 19}
- Kadphises II: coins of, found at Basārh xiii 122
 at Bhīṭā xi 63
 at Kasiā iv 52
 at Taxila xv 24
- Kākatiya dynasty, the: inscriptions relating to v 168
 genealogy of ix 130
- Kakkuka: inscriptions relating to, at Ghatiyāla vi 209
- Kalachuri Temple at Kasiā v 75ff.
- Kāladevala's visit to the child Buddha: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xii 79, 80 pl. 32¹⁷
- Kālamukha sect, the vii 234
- Kalānūr, Gurdaspur district: Takht-i-Akbarī at vii 31-32 fig. 1
- Kalaśa: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Kalaśa (flower-pot) symbol on sealings from Basārh iii 105, 113ff. pls. 40⁵, 41^{20, 25, 32}, 42^{35, 36, 37, 45} xiii 108, 111, 121, 124, 127, 137 pls. 47²⁷², 49⁶²⁴
- 'Kāleśvara' inscribed on sealing found at Bhīṭā xi 49 pl. 18
- Kāleśvara Temple at Ter ii 200ff.
- Kālī: image of, at Dhamnār v 111
See also Durgā
 Kālikā Devī
- Kālidāsa on Taxila xiv 37
See also Śakuntalā
- Kālikā Devī: image of the Buddha worshipped as ii 160 iii 258
- Kalinjar Fort, Bānda District (U. P.), repaired ii 25
- Kaliñjīrā, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201-202
- Kāliya: taming of, by Kṛishṇa, in sculpture at Mandor v 138, 139 fig. 2
- Kalyāṇa Mahall, Gingee: conservation of vi 9, 10 pl. 2^a viii 25ff. fig. 4
- Kamalādevī of Tipperah: coins of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250
- Kamāl Maulā Masjid at Dhār restored ii 17, 18
 Sanskrit inscription at ii 18
- Kanauj. *See* Qanauj
- Kāñchi: captured by Vikramāditya II vi 231
- Kāñchipuram (Conjeeveram): a seat of Sanskrit learning vi 236
- Kāñgrā
 Monuments, damaged by the 1905 earthquake v 1, 10-25 pls. 1-7
 statuette of a Buddha from iv 107-109 pl. 35
 Vajreśvarī Temple v 16 pl. 4
- Kāñgrā Fort: history of v 11-12
- Kanishka casket inscriptions ix 135-141 pls. 52-53
See also Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
- Kanishka, the Kushān xii 8
 coins of, found at Bhīṭā xi 34, 63

Kanishka—contd.

coins of—*contd.*

- at Chārsada ii 150, 159
- at Kasiā iv 52
- at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85
- at Sahet̄-Mahet̄ vii 83 viii 35 x 16
- at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95
- at Taxila xv 34 pl. 25
- at Tordher ii 186
- figure of, on relic casket found at Peshawar viii 50
- inscriptions connected with iv 36, 127
- statue of, found at Māṭ xi 120ff. pl. 53

Kanishka period of Buddhist art iii 259

Kanishka's Buddhism ix 136

Kanishka Stūpa at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

- clue to discovery given by M. Foucher viii 38
- relics found in viii 49ff.

See also Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

Kañjur stone-work at Taxila xii 12ff. fig. I

Kānkāli Tilā site at Mathurā vi 139

Kaṇṭhaka, Siddhārtha's horse: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 86, 87
89 pls. 34, 35; at Taxila xiv 6

See also Buddha: flight from Kapilavastu

Kapilavastu

Flight of Siddhārtha from, in sculpture

- at Amarāvatī vi 146
- at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34³³
- at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27²
- at Mathurā vi 144, 146
- at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119

See also Buddha: flight of, from Kapilavastu

Kārle Caves, near Poona: proposal to colour-wash the figures at ii 16

Karaṇḍa-venuvana, Rājagṛīha v 93ff.

Karikāla, a Chola King xiii 273

Karṇāṭaka, the: rulers of xi 177ff.

Kārshāpaṇas. *See* Punch-marked coins

Kārttilkeya

- figure of, at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28
- at Baijnāth v 21 fig. 4
- at Masrur xv 46 pls. 32^c, 33^a

See also Kumāra

Mahāsenā

Skanda

Kārvān, ? Baroda State: worship of Tukulīśa at vi 180ff.

Kashmir

- Gardens of vi 6, 7
 Muhammadan architecture in vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
 Pre-Muhammadan monuments of xv 49-78 pls. 35-47
 Siva temples of xv 74, 75
 Wood architecture of vi 42
See also Ākhūn Mullā Shāh Mosque vi 169
 Amir Mosque, Pampur vi 167, 168
 Avantipura xiii 40ff. xv 69
 Babor vi 7
 Bumazu xv 76
 Buniār xv 67
 Jayapura Andarkot xv 66
 Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 Nicholls, W. H. vi 42, 161ff.
 Parihāsapura xv 58, 63
 Pāyar xv 75, 76
 Purāṇādhishthāna xv 61
 Saṅkaragaurīśvara Temple xv 71
 Saṅkarapurapattana (Paṭan) xv 71
 Shāh Hamadān Mosque vi 166ff. pls. 68-72
 Shālimār Bāgh vi 6
 Sugandheśa Temple xv 71

Kasiā, Gorakhpur district

- Anrudhvā Mound v 76 xi 139
 coins found at iv 52
 excavations at iv 33, 43-58 pls. 6-14 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 & figs. 1-3 vi
 34, 43-67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3 x 63-72 pls. 23-28 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67
 Hindu monuments at v 59
 inscriptions from iv 47 v 80 vi 61ff. x 73-79 pl. 39
 Kalachuri Temple v 75ff.
 Kusinārā identified with iv 43
 Māthā Kūar kā Kot at: excavated v 66ff. pl. 24 xi 138, 139
 Mauryan room at iv 51
 Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63ff. x 64, 71 xi
 136 pl. 54¹
 monasteries at v 66ff. vi 46ff.
 monastery at, destroyed by fire v 57, 70, 71
 Nirvāṇa Stūpas at x 64ff.
 Nirvāṇa Temples at iv 45ff. xi 134
 plans of iv pl. 6 v pls. 23, 26 vi pls. 12, 13, 15 x pls. 31, 32, 37 xi
 pls. 59-63
 Rāmābhār x 69ff. xi 139
 Sabbath Hall vi 48, 52
 Seals found at v 83 vi 63ff.

Kasiā- -contd.

Shihāsana at iv 58
 Stūpas at v 61 x 64ff.
 Temple of the dying Buddha at v 58
 terra-cottas found at v 77
 votive Tablets found at vi 66ff.

See also Bodhisattvas
 Coin(s) of, Chandragupta II
 Jayagupta
 Kadphises II
 Kūmaragupta
 Funerary urns

Gaṇeśa
 Garuḍa
 Ivory objects
 Maitreya
 Pottery
 Reliquaries & reliques

Kāśiputra Bhāgabhadra: mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127-129

Kāsomāri Pathar, Assam: remains at vi 7, 22, 23

Kaśyapa: conversion of, by the Buddha, in sculpture at Sahrī Bahloī vi 113
 at Takht-i-Bālū vii 139,
 140 pl. 45

Kaṭrā site at Mathurā vi 137, 138, 140 *Et passim*

Kaumāri

image of, at Benares iii 219
 See also Śakti, Saptamātarah

Kauśāmbī. See Kosām

Kazad, Poona district: coins of Traikūṭakas, etc., found at vii 225

Keene, H. G.

on Agra Fort iii 168 vii 10, 11 *Et passim*
 on the elephant statues at Delhi v 37

Kesab Dev Temple at Mathurā xi 131ff.

Kesiñ attacking Krishṇa: in sculpture at Mandor ix 98 pl. 44^b

Khāfi Khān

On Bidar 133ff.

Khaira, near Bhagalpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199

Khairu-l-Manāzil, Indrapat, Delhi: restored iii 5, 25 pls. 10, 11

Khajurāha, Chhatarpur State: conservation at iv 4, 5, 6

Museum at vi 11

Khalatse, on the Upper Indus: rock inscriptions at ix 104

Khām Bābā: local name for the Besnagar pillar xiii 187 xiv 66

Khānni, near Mathurā: Nāga image from viii 161

Khandagiri, near Bhubanesvar: Jaina caves at ii 20, 40-42 viii 4

‘Kharapallāna’: mentioned on votive tablet at Sārnāth iv 127

Kharod, Bilaspur district: temple at ix 16 pl. 4

Kharoshṭhī inscriptions

from Chārsada ii 107, 163, 164, 167, 176 figs. 3, 16 iii 289-291

from Khalatse ix 104

from Ladākh v 165

Kharoshthī—*contd.*

- from Mathurā vi 138
 from Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47. *See also* Shāh-jī-ki-Dherī
 from Sahrī Bahlol, on potsherds xi 109, 110
 from Shāh-jī-ki-Dherī viii 51ff.
 from Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.
 at the Dharmarajikā stūpa xiv 2
 on silver scrolls xii 18, 19

Kharoshthī numerals iii 250

Kharoshthī script: ? not used in India after the 3rd Century A.D. xi 110

Khāss Mahall, Fathpur Sikri, repaired iii 5

Khattu stone employed at Agra Fort iv 13

Khed-Brahma, Idar State: Temple of Brahmā at vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7

Khushrau Bāgh, Allahabad: mausoleum at, repaired ii 25

Khyber: Shpolā Stūpa at the xv 115-116 pls. 60-61

Kielhorn, Dr. F.

- on a grant of Somavarmadeva and Āsaṭadeva ii 259
 on the date of the Baijnāth praśastis v 20
 on grants of Mahendrapāla vi 206
 on Chola and Pāṇḍya dates vi 208
 on the Mount Abu Vimāla Temple inscriptions viii 116
 on the Pathārī inscription of Parabala viii 116

Kīchaka. *See* Dwarfs

Kidār Shāhi: coin of, found at Taxila xv 36 pl. 26

Killanatṭam, near Palaincottah: excavations at iii 77

Kinnarīs in sculpture: on pillars at Chandimau xi 162, 165 pls. 73¹, 74¹, 75

Kirtimukha in sculpture at Chandimau xi 162 pls. 73-75

- at Hmawza on statuette of Buddha xi 143 pl. 68
 in Kashmir xv 60
 at Osiā viii 112
 at Rangpur on image of Vishṇu xi 156 pl. 71
 at Sāñchī xiii 34, 35, 37
 at Sārnāth vi 85, 87 pl. 28 vii 49, 50

Kittoe, Major M.

- on Sārnāth iv 62, 62
 Drawings of Sārnāth by, in the India Office Library iv 63
 excavations by, at Sārnāth vii 59, 60, 63

Ko-chichenganṇaṇ, a Chola King xiii 274

Kolchoi: possibility of rediscovering ii 106

Konārak, near Puri, Orissa

- conservation of the Black Pagoda at ii 21, 46-50 pls. 6, 7 iii 9, 46ff. pl. 22
 iv 7, 125 vi 8, 41 viii 4
 the Āñi-ī-Āvaraṇ on ii 46, 47, 48
 See also Sūrya

Konow, Sten

 Epigraphical summaries iv 126-130 v 165-170 vi 206-216
 Excavations at Sārnāth vi 68-101 pls. 17-30 vii 43ff.

Kōngarāyakurichi, near Adittanallūr: possibly Kolchoi ii 106

Kongu, Coimbatore: inscriptions relating to v 170

Korkai, near Adittanallūr: prehistoric remains at ii 113

Kosām, near Allahabad: sculptures from xiii 262-264 pl. 70

Koṭah: conservation at v 5

Kṛiṣṇa

 earliest monuments relating to: at Māmallapuram v 52

 image of ? at Avantipura xiii 46, 50 pl. 27

 ? at Osiā viii 110, 113

 scenes from life of, in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 136, 138, 139 figs. 1, 2 ix 98
 pl. 44

 See also Bāla-Kṛiṣṇa

 Jagannātha

 Vāsudeva

Kṛiṣṇamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252, 253

Kṛiṣṇarāya: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 208, 214

Kṛiṣṇarāya: statue of, at Tirupati, near Chandragiri ii 227

Kṛiṣṇarāya of Vijayanagar viii 172-186 xi 177ff. pl. 76²

 inscription relating to, at Amarāvatī viii 175, 178

Kṛiṣṇa Sāstri, H.

 The early Cholas xiii 272-275

 The first Vijayanagara Dynasty vii 235-254

 The Hoysalas in the Chola country ix 150-160

 on certain Pallava inscriptions viii 120

 The sculptured pillar on the Indrakila Hill at Bezwada xv 95-100 pl. 54

 The third Vijayanagara Dynasty xi 177-197 pl. 76

‘Kshaharāta’ mentioned in an inscription at Mathurā xi 128, 129

Kshāntivādi jātaka in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20

Kshatrapa coins found at Besnagar xiii 210ff. xiv 88

 at Saidpur, Sind xiv 95

 at Sarvāṇīā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67

Kubera in sculpture

 at Basāṛh iii 106

 at Dānavulapad v 123

 at Mathurā vi 144 ix 76

 at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85 pl. 35

 at Osiā vi 42 vii 102ff.

 at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 127

 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37, 117 pl. 32²

 at Saidpur xiv 93 pl. 58^{a, b}

 ? at Sāñchī xiii 35

 at Sārnāth vii 66 xiv 104

Kubera—*contd.*

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22

See also Pāñchika, with whom Kubera is sometimes confused
Vaiśravaṇa

Kudatini, near Bellary: cinder mound at xii 145-147 pl. 85

Kujūla-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila xii 8

coin of, found at Taxila xii 24, 25, 26, 44

Kukargām, near Mathurā: Nāga figure from viii 161 pl. 54^b

Kuṇū, Kāngṛā district, Punjab

historical documents of vii 260-276 pls. 83-85 & figs. 1, 2

inscription relating to Bahādur Singh at iii 261-269 pl. 71

Kulottunga I & III: inscriptions relating to iv 129

Kumāra. *See* Kārttikeya

Kumāra-Karttikeya with six heads at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28

Kumāradevī: inscriptions relating to, at Sārnāth vii 76ff. ix 125

Kumāragupta: coins of, found at Kasiā x 64, 65, 71

mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130

Kumbhāriā, Mahī Kantha Agency, Bombay: Jaina sculptured slab at v 141 ff
figs. 1, 2

Kumrahar site, Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff. pls. 42-49

Kunāla: story of xiv 10, 11

See also Hippolytus and Phædra; and Hiuen Thsang

Kunāla Monastery, Taxila xv 11ff.

Kunāla Stūpa, Taxila xiv 10ff.

Kuṇḍas at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49^b, 50

Kuṇḍilnagar. near Sadiya, Assam: copper temple at vi 25ff.

Kun-zi-daing Temple at Powundaung xiv 52

Kuraigunāthan, Trichinopoly district: conservation at viii 28 pl. 8

Kurāñ, Fatehpur district: temple at viii 20, 21

Kurkihūr, Bihar: figure of the Buddha at iii 215, 216 pl. 62^b

Kurram: copper axe from xiii 247 pl. 67^c

Kurukshtetra: pilgrimage to ii 254

Kuśāgārapura: v 87. *See also* Rājagṛīha

Kuśānagara identified with Kasiā xi 135

Kushān figure worshipped as Varuna at Māṭ xi 122

Kushān figures found at Māṭ xi 121ff. pl. 54

Kushān invasion of North-West India xii 8

Kushān kings of Taxila xii 8

coins of. *See* Coins of Kushāns

inscriptions relating to at Kasiā vi 34

at Sārnāth iv 76ff., 102

See also Hermaeus

‘Soter Megas’

Huvishka

Varahān

Kadphises

Vāsudeva

Kushān—*contd.*

Kanishka
Kujūla-Kadphises

Wina Kadphise

Kushān period of sculpture: approximates with Sāhri Bahlol period xi 98
at Mathurā vi 142 ix 78

Kushān pottery found at Bhītā xi 83

Kusinārā: identification of iv 43, 44 v 61, 76, 77, 82 vi 34, 61, 193
Sic also Kasi

Kusumdhāra, Rājasthān district: mosque at, repaired ix 7

Kuvera. *Sic* Kubera

Kyaungku-Omhuin, the (near Nyaungon): conservation of v 9

Kyanzittha, King: portrait of, at the Ananda Temple xii 66, 70, 97 pl. 35

Kyinlo, near Nyaungon: excavations at v 131

L.

Ladākh: Bādami and Kharodhāti inscriptions at v 165

de Laet

on Agra Fort vii 10

Lahore

conservation at iii 26-28 pls. 12, 13 iv 26-27 pls. 4, 5 vi 5

Dāl Angāhā Mosque: restored iii 6 iv 26-22 pl. 4 v 3

Huzūr Bāgh pavilion, restored vi 5

Motī Masjid iii 26 pls. 12, 13

Naulakha Pavilion: repaired vi 5

Wazīr Khān's Masjid iii 5, 28 v 1

Sic also Lahore Fort

Shāhīdara

Lahore Fort

the *Imār-i-Iklām* on ii 218

al-Bādāoni on ii 218, 219 ix 38

the *Bādshāh-Nāmāth* on ii 220, 221, 222, 224

conservation at iii 26 iv 22, 23 pl. 5 ix 2, 3

Chhōṭi Khwābgāh: restored iv 22 pl. 5 ix 2

Dīwān-i-Āmn ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-2

historical notes on: by Nur Bakhsh ii 109, 110, 215-221 pl. 33

Motī Masjid: used as Treasury iii 5, 26 pl. 12

Muhammad Sālih on ii 223, 224

Muthamman Burj ii 222

Naulakha ii 223

Shāh Burj ii 220, 221 ix 30

Shāh Mahal: restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5

Lake, H. H.

discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 127
on Besnagar xiii 186, 189

Lakkhaṇṇa, minister of Devarāya of Vijayanagar vii 249

Lakshaṇā Devī: image of, at Brahmaur ii 240, 241, 242 fig. 2

See also Durgā

Lakshmaṇa: Temple of, at Sirpur ix 11ff. pls. 1-3

Lakshmī

derived from Hāritī xiii 51

figure of, at Aihoṇe vii 203

at Avantipura xiii 46, 51 pls. 27^{d, e}, 28^d xv 70

on coin of Azilises? xiv 31 pl. 28²¹

at Dhamnār v 111

at Jayapura, Kashmir xv 66

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29

at the Narasiṁhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121, 122, 123

at Osiā viii 106

at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70¹

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 117

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18^d

on sealings found at Basāṇh iii 106ff., pls. 40^{7, 8}, 10, 11, 13

xiii 134 pl. 47²⁰⁰

at Bhīṭā xi 47

at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 19

at Sompalle ii 87

See also Gaja-Lakshmī

Hāritī

Māyā

Lakshmī-Nārāyaṇa: images of, at Osiā viii 103, 111

Lakuliśa vi 179-192 figs. 1-7

characteristics of vi 186

emblems of vi 186, 187 figs. 2, 5

images of, vi 184ff. figs. 2, 3, 4, 5

in Kashmir xv 50, 74, 76

Kārvāṇ Māhātmya vi 180ff.

as incarnation of Śiva vi 180ff.

meaning of vi 182

worship of vi 179ff.

Lakuliśa Pāśupata sect vi 180 vii 233

Lakuṭa-paṇi *See* Lakuliśa

Lālchāk, Taxila: excavations at xv 23-24

plan of xv pl. 12

Lalitāsana attitude of figures: example of iii 225 vi 91 pl. 19³ xi 137 pls. 64²

xiv 101ff.

See also Līlāsana

- Lamaism in Burma v 135 vi 214
- Lamayuru, Sutlaj Valley: frescoes at ix 107
- Lamps found at Chārsada ii 184
 - at Saheṭh x 22
 - at Sahrī Bahlō ix 49 fig. 1
 - at Saṅkaram vii 171, 172
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 59
 - at Taxila xii 14 pl. 7
- Lamps for Muslim tombs and Mosques ix 3
- Lapidaries' houses at Depar Ghāngro near Brāhmanābād iii 139
- Lāt Masjid at Dhār, restored ii 17
- Lāts, various ii 207ff. pl. 31
 - See also* Pillars
- Lattan Masjid, Gaur: conservation of ii 55 iii 6
- Lauriyā, Champāran district
 - excavations at iv 38, 39, 40 vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 & figs. 1-4
 - lead coffins found at vi 120
 - Pṛithivī on gold leaf, found at vi 124
- Lead coins found at Besnagar xiii 210
 - at Pedḍamudiyam v 129
 - at Taxila xii 43
- Leh Valley: graves in, examined by Dr. Francke ix 104-106
 - inscriptions from ix 110
- Lele, M. V.
 - identifies Padmāvatī with Pawāya xv 103
 - on inscriptions at Dhār ii 18 iii 238, 240
- Leogryph in sculpture
 - at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68^s
 - in Kashmir xv 52
 - at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82^b
 - at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 116
 - at Sāñchī xiii 36
 - at Sārnāth iv 83, 88, 101 pl. 29^c vi 90, 94 pl. 19⁷ vii 69 pls. 17^{b, c}, 20
- Leprosy cured by bathing ii 230
- Liberation slab found at Brāhmanābād viii 81 pl. 21 & figs. 2, 3
- Līlāsana attitude exhibited in figures at Sārnāth vii 67, 71, 72 pl. 17^d
 - at Taxila xiv 6
- See also* Lalitāsana
- Liṅga
 - at Bajaurā ix 21
 - at Bhīṭā ix 147 pl. 54
 - at Hmawza x 90 pl. 47⁶
 - in Kashmir xv 75, 76
 - at Pedḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52
 - at Rājagrīha v 104

Liṅga—*contd.*

at Sārnāth vii 61
 on sealings found at Basāṛh iii 106, 110 pl. 40²
 at Bhīṭā xi 47, 49 pl. 18^{15, 16}

See also Siva

Liṅga and Yoni (miniature) at Sārnāth vii 61

Liṅgarāj Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 46

Lion, the: in sculpture and engraving

at Amarāvatī v 117, 118, 166 pls. 47⁴, 48⁵

at Avantipura xiii 46, 51

on Aśoka capital at Sāñchī xiii 17

at Basāṛh iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1

at Besnagar xiii 95

on Bodhisattva image at Māṭ xi 125 pl. 55

in Buddhist jewellery ii 187, 193 pl. 28a^{1, 2}

on capital at Pawāya xv 107

at Sāñchī xiii 17, 19

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

at Taxīṭā xii 32

on the Chandimau pillar xi 162, 165 pl. 75

on coin(s) of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40²¹

Azes II xiv 30 pl. 28²²

Maues xii 46 pl. 40¹¹

Rājavrīṭa xii 49 pl. 40²⁴ xiv 33 pl. 29^{33, 134}

Gondā xiii 254

Taxilans xiv 28, pl. 28¹¹

at Dānavulapāda v 121, 124, 126

in Indian art iv 79

at Kāṅgrā iv 108

in. Kashmir xv 52. *See also* Avantipura

at Konārak iii 46, 47

at Kurkihār ii 216 pl. 62

at Mathurā vi 138 ix 66, 71, 74 pls. 23, 27 xi pl. 55^{0, 10}

at Māmallapuram x 52

at Peḍḍamudiyam v 129 fig. 1

at Rangpur xi 156

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 116

at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15^c xi 114 pl. 39⁸

at Sāñchī xiii 14, 29 pl. 18^{b, d}

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 81, 85, 91ff. pls. 20, 28^a, 30^d vi 91, 94 figs. 9 & pl.

26² vii 49, 51, 67 pls. 13^c, 19^a

at Saton viii 7

on seals found at Basāṛh iii 105 xiii 121ff. pls. 46, 47, 49-50

at Bhīṭā xi 52, 57 pls. 18³¹, 20⁵⁰⁻⁵²

at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23^a

Lion—*contd.*

at Takht-i-Bāhi vii 137 pl. 41
at Taxila xv 7, 9, 10; of crystal xiv 9 pl. 12^a
See also Leogryph

Sīnhāsana

Lion capital at Mathurā vi 138

at Rāmpurvā vii 184ff. pl. 66
at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

Lion incarnation of Viṣṇu

See Narashīha

Viṣṇu, incarnations of

Lion pillar at Basīṭh iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1

Lion throne: at Mandalay ii 96

See also Sīnhāsana

Lions, winged: in sculpture at Bhīṣṭā xi 32, 87 pl. 31^{a, b}

Lokamātha. See Avalokiteśvara

Lokeśvara. See Avalokiteśvara

Loughurst, A. H.

Ancient brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5

Cinder mound at Kudatini xii 145-147 pl. 85

Conservation at Bhīṣṭāgāon viii 11-16

Rock-cut tomb near Calicut xi 159-160 pl. 72

The Tulāpurushadāna monument at Hampi xii 142-144 pl. 84^a

Loriyān Tangai: Buddhist sculptures from iii 245, 253, 259 pl. 69^a

Lotus, the (*Padma*)

carried by Avalokiteśvara (*Padmapāṇi*) iii 215 pl. 62^a vi 91 pl. 19^a vi

65, 66 pl. 17^a x pl. 9^a

by Maitreya? xiv 101

by Mañjuśrī iv 82 pl. 28^c

by Tārā iii 215 xiv 102 pl. 64^b

by other figures ii 241 fig. 3 iii 225 fig. 5 xi pl. 38^a xiii 72 pl.

31 *Et Passim*

Lotus, the blue vi 92 pl. 23¹⁰

as emblem of Mañjuśrī iii 221 iv 82 pl. 28^c

of Tārā iii 215

Lotus Fountain at Delhi Fort vii 27

Lotus pond in Chhaddanta scene at Sāñehī xiii 10 pl. 6

Lotus seat or throne iii 225 fig. 5 & pl. 63^a iv pls. 30^a, 31^a vi 90, 94, 114

pls. 20^a, 28^a, 32^a vii pls. 17, 19^a viii pl. 47 xi 112 pl. 44²⁴

Löwenthal

on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166.

Lucknow

‘Abdu-r-Rahīm Khān’s tomb xii 132

conservation at ii 24 iii 28

Dilkushā Palace ii 24 iii 11

Lucknow—*contd.*

- Ibrāhīm Chishtī's tomb xii 135 pls. 75-78
 Jāmi' Masjid ii 24
 Naldan Mahall xii 132ff. pls. 69-71, 75-78
 Nawābī Bridge ii 25
 Residency ii 24 iii 11 v 4
 Sikandar Bāgh ii 24 iii 11 v 4
 Solah Khamba xii 134-135 pls. 72-78

Lucknow Museum ix 9

- Notes on three sculptures from ix 146-149 pl. 54
 Garhwā sculpture in ix 149

Lüders, H.

- on the Amarāvatī inscription of Krishnarāya viii 175
 on certain Brāhmī inscriptions viii 116
 on Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164 iii 289-291
 on some Mount Abu inscriptions vi 207
 on the Taxila Vase inscription vi 208

Lumbinī garden scene in sculpture in Kashmir xv 61

Lumbinī garden visited by Hiuen Thsang vi 153

See also Buddha, the: birth of

Lunar race, the iii 272

Burmese Kings claim descent from ii 97

Lute (vīṇā): Sarasvatī playing the iv 86, 95 fig. 9

Lytton, Lord

minute by, on conservation ii 4

M

Machchī Bhawan, Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 fig. 3

Mackenzie, R. D.

Model of Delhi elephants by v 39

Madanī Mosque at Srinagar vi 162ff. pl. 59

Madanī: tomb of (tile-work at) vi 162, 163, 165 pl. 57

Mādhava, a celebrated scholar of North Canara vii 238

Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ii 22

See also Vishṇu

Mādla Pāñjī (Annals of the Temple of Jagannātha at Puri) ii 44

Madras

conservation in iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v 50-56 pls. 21, 22 & figs. 1, 2

viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6

conservation neglected in ii 29

See also Āditanallūr

Peddamuḍiyam

Amarāvatī

Perambair

Bezwada

Rāmatīrtham

Madras—*contd.*

Chandragiri	Sankarāmī
Conjeeverāmī	Sōmpalle
Dānavulapād	Tadpatri
Gaṇḍikōṭa	Tanjore
Ganjam	Trauquebar
Gingee	Trichinopoly
Guntapalle	Udayagiri Fort
Hampī	Vālikonḍapuram
Jaggayyapeta	Vellore
Kudatini	Vijayanagar
Māmallapuram	

Madras Wall: preservation of ii 28, 90-94

Madrasa at Bidar xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77

Māgha, the poet v 167, 168

Magian influence in Bihar xiii 120

Magic: text-books on, in Burma xv 91

Mahāban Range on the Frontier, explored iv 42

Mahābhārata, the: on Taxila xii 5 xiv 36

Mahābodhi Pagoda, Pagan vi 32 pl. 10^a

Mahādeva. *See* Siva

Mahājanaka jātaka in carving at Amarapura xiv 64 pl. 41^c

Mahāmañjarī on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221

Mahāmogalāna: image of at Sāñchī xiii 12

inscribed on stone box at Sāñchī xiii 12

Mahāparinirvāna Convent seals at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84, 167 vi 34, 58, 63ff. x 71
xi 136 pl. 54^f

Mahāparinirvāna scene in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 52 xiv 105, 118

See also Buddha: death of the

Mahāprajāpati: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 77 pl. 32¹²

Mahāsāhasapravāda on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221

‘Mahasena’ inscribed on the Kanishka casket viii 52 ix 138

Māhātmya of Kārvāṇ, the vi 180ff.

Māhātmya of Ter, the ii 196ff.

‘Mahāvatīrā’ on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221

Mahāyāna formula inscribed on sealing found at Saheṭh x 19
on tablet found at Sohnāg vi 198

Mahāyānism in Burma vi 213, 214, 215 xv 80, 84

Mahāyānist mantras on tablet found at Sārnāth xiv 128

Mahendradeva: coin of, found near Pāñduā xi 168ff. pl. 75

Mahendrapāla: inscription relating to vi 206

Mahendravāḍi, near Arcot: tank at iii 203

Mahendravarman I: tank constructed by iii 203

Mahendrāyudha—Mahendrapāla): inscription relating to vi 206

Maheśvara *See* Siva

Maheśvari, the Śakti of Śiva iii 219

 image of, at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a
 at Masrur xv 46
 at Osiā viii 109

See also Saptainātaralī

Mahishāsura in sculpture at Brahmaur ii 241 fig. 2

 at Māmallapuram x 55 pl. 29^a

Mahishāsuramardini

 image of, at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c
 at Bhiṭā xi 86 pl. 31^{13, 14}
 at Majhauli, near Gorakhpur vi 196 pl. 74^c
 at Osiā viii 102, 106, 107, 109

Mahishamardini is the same

See also Durgā

Mahmūd 'Ādil Shāh's tomb at Bijāpur ii 34

Mahmūd of Ghaznī's tomb : doors of vi 167 pls. 60, 61

Mahmūd Khaljī I : coin of, found at Māṇḍu iii 33

Mahmūd Shāh : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Mahmūd Shāh Khaljī II of Malwa : coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256-257

Mahtāb Bāgh, Agra, restored iii 4, 15

Mairwā, near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 200-201

Maisey, General

 on Sāñchī xiii 2ff.

Maitrakanyaka's adventures in sculpture at Sahrī Bahol ix 52 pl. 17

Maitreya

 distinguished by alabastron iii 249
 by dharmachakra-mudrā vi 116
 by looped head-dress vi 116 pl. 33^{b, c} ix 55 pl. 19^a

figure of, at Kasiā v 81 vi 59

 at Lahore iii 249

 at Mathurā vi 149 ix 68, 69 fig. 3 & pl. 24^b

 at Sahrī Bahol vi 115 ? xi 106 pl. 40⁹, 119 pl. 40¹⁰

 at Sāñchī xiii 16

 at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 73, 74, 82, 94, 101 pl. 28^d ? xiv 101

 at Sohnāg vi 198

 at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24^d

See also Bodhisattvas

Majhauli, near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 196

Makara, the

 in sculpture generally iii 227-331 pl. 65

 at Bajaurā ix 22, 23 pl. 8^a

 at Besnagar xiii 189, 190 pl. 54^b

 at Bhitargāon viii 10

 at Chandimau xi 165 pl. 74

 at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68⁵

 at Mandalay xii 141

Makara—*contd.*

in sculpture generally—*contd.*

- at Masrur xv 64 pl. 34
- at Māt (on Kanishka's mace) xi 123 pl. 53
- at Mathurā ix 74, 75 figs. 5, 6 & pls. 25^a, 27^{a, b}
- at Nurpur iv 118
- at Rājagṛīha v 102
- at Rāmatīrtham x 83
- at Suhēth-Mahēth vii 127
- at Sārnāth iv 83 pl. 29^c vi 90 pls. 23^a, 26^a vii 50 xiv 104 pl. 64
- at Taxila xv 6, 8 pl. 5^b
- at Ter ii 201
- as vāhana of Gāngā v 112 vii 267 fig. 2
- of the ninth Tīrthamkara x 83
- of Varuna iii 230 xv 47 pl. 34^a
- on votive dish at Taxila xv 8 pl. 5

See also Crocodile

Makara standard: as emblem of Māra iv 84

Makhādeva's grey hairs: scene referring to, (Makhādeva jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 129 pl. 42^a

Mallikārjuna of Vijayanagara vii 251ff.

Māmal, Kashmīr: shrine of Siva at xv 77

Māmallapuram or Seven Pagodas

- Arjuna's penance in sculpture at x 59
- iconographical notes on x 49-62 pls. 25-30
- Mahishāsura Mandapa x 55

Rathas of x 50ff.

Temples at iii 64 v 51ff. pl. 22 vi 10, 233 x 49-62 pls. 25-30

Mamuties found at Tinnevelly ii 136 figs. 18-21

Mandalay

- palace of ii 95-102 pls. 17-21
- conservation at ii 29, 95-102 pls. 17-21
- Queen's Golden Monastery iii 70 pl. 27
- Salin Monastery vi 33
- Sangyaung Monastery xii 140, 141 pl. 82
- Shwenandaw *Kyaung* vi 33
- Taiktaung Monastery xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82

Māndhātā: Temple of Siddhesvara at iii 56, 57 v 6

Mandir, the; Agra Fort

Mandor, near Jodhpur

- Ashta-mātarah in sculpture at ix 93 pl. 40^a
- excavations at ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
- inscriptions from ix 100
- monoliths at ix 95
- sculpture at v 135-140 figs. 1, 2 ix 93ff.

Māṇḍu, Central India

conservation at iii 7, 8, 30ff. pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-7

Dilāwar Khān's Mosque ii 17

Hindola Maḥal ii 17 iii 8, 31 ff. pls. 14-17

history of ii 16, 17

Hoshang's tomb ii 17 iii 39-40

Jahāz Maḥall iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7

Jāmi 'Masjid ii 17 iii 40-42 pls. 18-20 fig. 5

Khaljī mausoleum iii 34ff.

Sir T. Roe's residence xii 148-151 fig. 1

Tower of Victory ii 17 iii 34ff.

Maner, Patna district: Shāh Daulat's tomb at ix 6, 7

Maṅgalaceti Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 107-109 pl. 56

Mango, the; in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188

Manhua Temple, near Pagan iii 72 pl. 30

Maṇibhadrā: image of, at Pawāya xv 105 pl. 57

Maṇiyār Maṭh at Rājagṛīha xiii 265ff.

Mañjuśrī

figure of, at Pagan? v 132 pl. 53⁸

at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47

at Sārnāth iv 81, 94 vi 77, 92 pl. 23¹⁰

Manrique, Father: on the supposed Italian origin of the Tāj Maḥal iv 1

Manṣūra in Sind iii 76, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 35

See also Brāhmaṇābād

Mao on coins of Kanishka viii 50. *See also* Moon-God

Māra's attack on the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 93 pl. 37⁵¹

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Sārnāth iv 84, 96 vii 49

temptation of the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87, 88

pl. 34

See also Buddha, the: temptation of

Mārañjāḍaiyaṇ (=Varaguṇa): inscription relating to iii 272

Mārīchī

functions of iii 215, 218

image of, from Benares iii 215, 217, 218 pl. 62^{2, 4}

at Sārnāth iv 86, 87, 88 pl. 30⁴, 31⁶

with face of a boar iii 217 pl. 62⁴

See also Boar(s)

Vajravarāhī

Mārjāra-Kesari form of Vishṇu iv 123, 124

Markaṭahrada (Monkey Tank) at Basāṛh iii 83, 84 fig. 1

Marriage reform in South India vii 250

Marshall, Sir J. H.

Buddhist gold jewellery ii 185-194 pl. 28

- Marshall, Sir J. H.—*contd.*
- on conservation ii 14-30 iii 1-12 iv 1-9 v 1-9 vi 1-11 pls. 1-3
vii 1-7
- Conservation of monuments at Agra ii 60-76 pls. 9-13 & figs. 1, 2
- discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 126 ff.
- Epigraphical summaries by ii 225-231 iii 232-237
- excavations at Bhīṭā xi 29-94 pls. 12-32
at Chārsada ii 141-181 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
at Maṇḍor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh viii 34, 35 x 1-24 pls. 1-12
at Sārnāth vii 43-80 pls. 11-21 & figs. 1-11
at Taxila xii 1-52 pls. 1-10 & figs. 1-2 xiv 1-35 pls. 1-29
xv 1-38 pls. 1-26
- exploration and research ii 104-110 iii 73-80 iv 33-42 v 57-60 vi
34-43 vii 38-42
- History of the Archaeological Department ii 1-13
- A new type of pottery from Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33 34
- on Avantipura, Kashmir xiii 43
- on the Besnagar pillar viii 126, 127
- on the excavations at Bhīṭā ix 40, 41, 42
- on the monuments of Kashmir xv 49ff.
- Rājagṛīha and its Remains v 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2
- Restoration of two elephant statues at Delhi v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4
- Sāñchī: the monuments of, their exploration and conservation xiii 1-39
pls. 1-24
- Taxila: excavations at xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1, 2 xv 1-38 pls. 1-26
- Mārtāṇḍa Temple, near Islāmābād, Kashmir xv 62ff.
- Marugāltalai, Tinnevelly district
cave at vi 40
inscription (Brāhmaṇī) at vi 208
- Marx, Dr. K.
Manuscript of his *Historical Documents of Ladakh* ix 112
- Maryam's Tomb at Sikandarah x 94ff. pls. 48-50
- Māshas: table for conversion of v 159
- Masjid: essentials of a xii 127
- Masjid screen arches: genesis of. xii 127-128
- Masks, inscribed: at Kuṭū vii 270 pl. 84
- Masonry of Kashmir monuments xv 56
of Taxilan buildings xii 12, 13, 16, 20, 25, 29 fig. 1 xiv 6ff.
- Mauryan. *See* Mauryan
See also Stone
- Masons at Agra v 39
- Masrur, near Kāṅgrā: monolithic temples of xv 39-48 pls. 27-34
- Mas'ūd Shāh: coin of, found at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh x 16
- Māṭ, near Mathurā: colossal figure at xi 123
excavations at xi 120ff.
- Kanishka statue discovered at xi 120ff. pl. 53

Mātā Devī or Vajrēśvarī Temple at Kāngrā damaged by earthquake v 16 pl. 4

Mātha Kūār Monastery at Kasiā v 66 pl. 24 xi 138, 138

Mathurā

Arjunapura Mound vi 141

Buddhist sculptures at vi 148ff.

Casket from, in the Indian Museum vi 138

characteristics of figures of the Buddha at vi 149

exploration at vi 137ff. xi 120-133 pls. 51-58

Ganeshrā xi 128

inscription on lion capital at vii 223

Jaisingpura xi 130

Jātaka scenes at vi 155

the Katrā site vi 137ff. xi 131

Kaṅkālī Tilā site vi 139ff.

Kesav Dev Temple at xi 131ff.

Mora xi 127

museum at: improvements of ix 9, 10

plan of excavations xi pl. 51

sculpture of: flourished in Kushān period ix 78

found at Kasiā vi 50

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 11, 12, 17 pls. 6^{a, b}, 9^a

at Sārnāth iv 78

at Śrāvastī viii 138 ix 78

its inferior character ix 71

stone from: used at Kasiā vi 50, 54 x 67

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 127

at Sāñchī xiii 16

throughout the United Provinces vi 143

See also Bodhisattvas

Kharoshṭhī inscriptions

Buddha, the

Lion capitals

Gupta art

Maitreya

Haloes

Nāgas

Hāritī

Pañchaśikha

Jātaka scenes

Stūpas

Kesab Dev Temple

Torāṇas

Mathurā school of sculpture vi 43, 137-160 pls. 51-56 viii 34 ix 63-79 pls. 23. 29 & figs. 1-7

Mathurā stone. See Stone

Maues, a Śaka chief xii 7

coins of, found at Taxila xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁶⁻¹⁹
at Taxila (Dh. V. in relic casket) xv 2, 5

Mauryan building at Pāṭaliputra xii 59ff.

Mauryan inscriptions at Sārnāth iv 36, 66ff., 102 xiv 121

Mauryan masonry characterised by 'exquisite precision' xiii 5

Mauryan pillars have circular bases, are very accurately dressed and highly polished
xiii 19

- Mauryan pottery found at Bhītā xi 81
- Mauryan sculpture: examples found at Sārnāth vi 72, 142 pl. 19⁴⁶, xiv 111ff.
- Mausoleum of Akbar at Sikandarah ii 75 pl. 13
- Māyā in Buddhist sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72ff. pl. 31
 at Mathurā vi 152
 at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 pl. 30^a vi 93 pl. 28⁶
- See also* Buddha, the: conception of
 Buddha, the: birth of
 Māyā's dream
- Māyā (?) on coin of Azilises xiv 31
- Māyā's dream in sculpture
 at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72-76 pl. 31²⁻⁷
 at Sahrī Bah�ol vi 113
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁶
- See also* Buddha, the: conception of
- Mayidavolu plates of Śivaskandavarman vi 222
- Mayūraśarman, the founder of the Kadamba family vi 225
- Mayūra-vidyārāja: ? figure of, at Sāñchī xiii 36
- Measures of volume and weight: mentioned in Chambā inscriptions ii 263, 264
 iii 264
 in South India iii 207
- Medallions of terracotta found at Bhītā ix 40, 41 xi 35 pls. 23¹⁷, 24
- Medallions in head-dresses of figures at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 146 pl. 48
- Mèdaw *Kyaung* at Amarāpura xiv 58ff.
- Menander, of the House of Demetrius, King of Taxila xii 6
 coin of, found at Chārsada ii 158
 at Taxila xiv 26 xv 31 pl. 25⁶
- Mercury: said to be found at Māṇḍu iii 33
- Meru. *See* Mount Meru
- Meruvarman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 240ff., 268
- Metalware of Bidar xiv 149 pl. 74^c
- Metcalf's house at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 121
- Meteorite (?) as Linga vi 196
- Miaro on coins of Kanishka viii 50
See also Mihira, Mioro, Sun-God
- Mihira: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52 viii 50
See also ii 285
- Minā Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185
- Minār at Panduah restored ii 21
- Mingalazedi, Pagan: conservation of pagoda at viii 31 fig. 2
- Mingun, Sagaing district: conservation at viii 30 pl. 9
- Mingun bell, the; at Sagaing vii 34, 36 pl. 10^b
- Miniature stūpas. *See* Stūpa
- Mioro, Sun-god: on coin of Huvishka x 16
 on coins of Kanishka viii 50

- Miracle of Rājagrīha. *See* Elephant subdued by the Buddha
- Miracle of Śrāvastī. *See* Śrāvastī
- Mirpur-Khās, Thar and Parkar district, Sind : Stūpa at ix 44, 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
- Mirror of copper found at Taxila xv 16 pl. 9¹⁰
- Mirror Chamber, Lahore Fort. *See* Shish Mahal
- Mīr Ziyārat, near Chārsada : excavations at ii 106, 154ff. pl. 24
- Mithilā. *See* Champāran
- Mithraic bull on sealings at Bhīṭā xiii 147 ? xi pl. 19¹⁰
- Models of pagodas used by Burmese builders viii 30
- Models of boats, guns, etc., found at Shwebo iii 78, 146
- Money-bag as emblem of Kubera x 37 pl. 22^b
- Mongoose as vāhana of Jambhala iii 220
- Monkey offering honey to the Buddha
- in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 95 pl. 37⁵⁴
 - at Basāṛh iii 85
 - at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴
 - at Taxila xiv 9 pl. 13^a
- Monks' dress in Mathurā sculpture ix 68 fig. 3
- Monolithic temples of India xv 41
- at Māmallapuram iii 64
 - at Masrur xv 39-48 pls. 27-34
- Monoliths in Assam iv 7, 8
- Monuments : Act relating to iii 1, 2
- preparation of list of iii 80
- Moon in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^{a, c}
- Moon-god on Kanishka's relic casket viii 50
- on coins of Huvishka xi 63, 64, 65
 - on Kushān coin found at Saidpur xiv 95
- See also* Chandra
- Moon symbol on Buddha statue at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^c
- on seals found at Basāṛh iii 106, 108, 110 pl. 40
- See also* Crescent moon
- Moorcroft, W.
- on Avantipura xiii 42, 48, 50
 - on Bajaurā ix 23, 24
 - on Baijnāth v 17
 - on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
- Mora Morādu, Taxila : excavations at xv 25ff. pls. 17, 21
- Mortar from Besnagar analysed xiv 78
- Mosque. *See* Masjid
- Mosque screen arches xii 127-128
- Mothers. *See* Ashṭa-mātarāḥ
- Sakti
 - Sapta-mātarāḥ

- Mosaics on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi xi 20, 21
- Motī Maḥal, Delhi Fort xi 10
- Motī Masjid, Agra Fort ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14
history of xi 13
- Motī Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
- Motī Masjid, Lahore iii 5, 26 pl. 12
- Motupalle: Charter for merchants at ix 130, 131
- Mount Abu: conservation by the Jains at iv 6
Dilwāra Temple iv 6
pillar at ii 207 pl. 31
Tejapāla's Temple v 141, 148 fig. 2
- Mount Aornos: identification of iv 42
- Mount Banj: remains discovered at iv 42
- Mount Meru Rock at Powun-daung xiv 49ff. pl. 30
- Moustache: on image of the Buddha at Taxila xii 16, 17 pls. 8^a, 9^b
- Mṛīchchhakatikā*, the: ix 22, 40, 41 xiii 209
- See also* Toy Cart
- Muchalinda, the Nāga King iii 79 pl. 52⁷
- Mudrās vii 72 ix 78
- See also* Abhaya-mudrā Dhyāna-mudrā
Bhūmisparśa-mudrā Tarjanī-mudrā
Dharmachakra-mudrā Varada-mudrā
- of Bodhisattvas ii 167ff. vi 115, 116
- of Buddhas ii 167ff. ix 57 pl. 20^{a, b, c}
- of Burmese Buddhas ix 117, 120ff.
- of Jain images vi 188
- exhibited in sculpture
- in Burma ix 117, 120ff.
- at Mathurā vi 148 ix 78
- at Sārnāth iv 81ff. vii 72
- at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
- Et passim*
- Mughal Architecture iv 14, 19 vii 15 ix 29, 30
 in Bengal ii 56-59
 at Lucknow iii 28
- Et passim*
- Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
- Muhammadan buildings in Bengal ii 51-56
- Muhammad Ḥāshim: on Agra Fort iii 186
- Muhammad Qulī Khān's tomb at the Qutb occupied by Sir T. Metcalfe xii 121
- Muhammad Sāliḥ
- on Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
- on Delhi Fort vii 23, 24, 26 xi 2ff.
- on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
- on Lahore Fort ii 223, 224

Muhammad Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
 at Saidpur xiv 95

Muhammad Shuāib: on Delhi Fort xi 1

Muhammad Tāhir: inscription relating to, at Māndu iii 36

Mu'izzu-d-Dīn M. Ibn Sām: coin of, found at Chārsada ii 152

Mukteśvara Temple at Bhubaneśvar ii 45, 46 pl. 4

Mūlagandhakuṭī at Sārnāth vi 97 xiv 127

See also Gandhakuṭī

Mumtāz Mahāl, Delhi Fort, repaired xi 22

Muṇḍeśvari Temple at Bhabua, Shahabad district ii 21, 42-43

Munisuvrata in a Jaina inscription at Kumbhārīā v 141ff.

Munshīganj Fort, Eastern Bengal: conservation at vi 7

Museum(s) ii 30 iii 2 vi 11, 137 ix 9

at Agra iii 15

at Ajmir iv 23

at Calcutta. *See* Indian Museum

at Delhi Fort xi 22, 23

at Khajurāha iv 6

at Lucknow ix 9, 146ff.

at Mathurā ix 9, 10

at Peshawar vi 10, 11 viii 130ff.

at Sārnāth vi 11 ix 9

Museum exhibits missing ix 81

Musical instruments in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 86 pl. 34²⁹
 at Mathurā vi 153 pl. 53³⁰

See also Lute

Pañchaśikha and his harp

Sarasvatī and her vīṇā

Muthamman Burj, Agra Fort iii 172

Delhi Fort v 29, 30, 31 pls. 10, 11

Lahore Fort ii 222

Mutiny, the: effect of, on Delhi Fort xi 7

Mycenæan tomb figures compared with those at Lauriya vi 124

Myinpagan, Pagan: excavations at v 133

Myinmo-daung (Mount Meru Rock) at Powun-daung xiv 49 pl. 30

N

Nādān Mahāl, Lucknow xii 132-134 pls. 69-72

Nāgabhāṭa of Gwalior iii 278, 283

Nāgadeva: house of, at Bhīṭā xi 31ff.

seal of, found at Bhīṭā xi 48 pl. 17⁵

Nāga dynasty: coins of, found at Besnagar xiii 193 xiv 75, 88.
 at Pawāya xv 104, 105

Nāga Elāpatra in sculpture at Sahrī Bahrol xi 105 pl. 38⁵

See also Elāpatra

Nāga(s)

- in Burmese cave ornamentation xiv 48, 49
 figure(s) of, at Māt xi 122
 at Mathurā viii 159ff. pls. 53-56
 at Rājagṛiha v 104 pl. 40³
 at Sāñchī xiii 26
 at Śirpūr ix 15 fig. 3
 as water spirits vii 224, 225
 worship: Arī practices connected with xv 84
 Baladeva connected with viii 162
 in Burma xv 81, 84, 85, 86
 at Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56

See also Elāpatra

Sesha

Nagauri stone used at Sāñchī xiii 20, 21, 39

Nāgī statue at Sāñchī xiii 26 pl. 16^a

Nagīnah Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185

Nāhaḍasvāmideva: mentioned in Mandor inscriptions ix 100, 101

Nahapāna: coins of, found at Nāsik vi 208

Nālāgiri. *See* Buddha, the: Elephant subdued by

Nālandā Monastery xiv 57

Nālapāna jātaka in carving at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82^b

Nanda in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

Nanda and Upananda in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152

Nandamāñña Temple near Pagan: Arī paintings at xv 82ff.

Nandaw-ye Pagoda, near Kyaukse: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 110-112 pl. 57

Nandi in sculpture at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 6

 at Osiā viii 111

 at Sārnāth vii 50

 on sealing found at Bhīṭā xi 46

 as vāhana of Śiva ix 99 fig. 2

See also Bull

Nandipada on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 47, 53, 56, 59 pls. 19³⁷, 21¹⁰⁰
 at Taxila xiv 35

 signet ring found at Besnagar xiv 72

Nandivilāsa and the hundred carts: on jātaka plaque at Pagan vi 129 pl. 43²

Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 34, 35 pl. 9 & fig. 2

Naqqār Khāna, Delhi Fort iii 6

Narasāṇa-Nāyaka of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170, 171

Narasimha

 in sculpture at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62

 at Masrur xv 46

 at Osiā viii 104, 105, 106 109, 111

 at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79⁴

 at Peddāmuṇḍivam v 130 pl. 52

Narasimha—*contd.*

on sealing found at Basār̄h xiii 133 pl. 46

See also Vishṇu

Narasimha II, the Hoysala ix 150ff.

Narasimhadeva, the builder of the Temple at Konārak ii 46, 47

Narasimhanātha Temple, Sambalpur district, Central Provinces iv 121-125 figs. 1, 2
colossal figures at iv 24, 121

Garuḍa Stambha iv 121

Navagraha at iv 122

resembles the 'Black Pagoda' at Konārak iv 125

Narasimhavarman I retrieves the fortunes of the Pallavas vi 228

Narasimha of Vijayanagara viii 164ff.

Nārāyaṇa. *See* Vishṇu

Nāsik: coins of Nahapāna found at vi 208

Nāṣir Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256

Natesa Aiyar, V.

The Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276-280 pl. 72

Nat-hlaung-kyauṅg, Pagan: conservation at xii 136ff.

Nāṭikā in praise of Arjunavarman iii 240ff. iv 127

Nat Taung ('spirit cave') at Powun-daung xiv 47 pl. 33^a

Nattukōṭṭai Chetties: demolition of shrines by vii 6

Naubat Khāna, Delhi Fort xi 24

Naulakha, Lahore Fort ii 223

Navagraha in sculpture at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 47

at Chambā ii 240

at Konārak ii 48 iii 47

at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 122

at Osiā viii 101, 102 106, 107, 109, 110, 111 114

at Saladdīpura, Jaipur State ix 134

at Tājpur Basahī vi 205

See also Moon

Planets

Sun

Sūrya

Nawābī Bridge, Lucknow, repaired ii 25

Nāyakas of South India xi 194-196

Neolithic implements found at Bhīṭā xi 35, 89 pl. 32

at Peddamudiyam v 129

at Perambair iv 41

Newbold, Lieutenant

On the cinder mounds of South India xii 145

Nicholls, W. H.

Conservation of Muhammadan monuments iii 13-29 pls. 2-13 & figs. 1-3

Conservation in the Northern Circle v 28-32 pls. 8-15

Nicholls, W. H.—*contd.*

- Jahāngīr's tomb at Shāhdara vi 12-14 pl. 4 & fig. 1
 Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
 Railing in the Angūrī Bāgh at Agra vi 15-16 fig. 1
 Wood architecture of Kashmir vi 42
- Nike on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28¹²
 of Azilises xiv 31 pl. 29²⁶
 of Gondophares xiv 32 pl. 29³¹
 of Hermaeus xii 46 pl. 40⁸ xiv 26, 29 pl. 28¹⁵ xv 32 pl. 25⁷⁻⁹
 of ? Kadphises II xii 51 pl. 40^{45, 46}
 of Sapedanes xii 50 pl. 40³⁵
 of Sasan xii 49 pl. 40²⁷
 of Satavastra xii 51 pl. 40⁴¹
- Nine Planets. *See* Navagraha
- Nirṛiti: image of, at Osiā viii 102-106
- Nirvāṇa of the Buddha in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷
 at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54^a
 at Sārnāth vii 47
See also Buddha, death of
 Mahāparinirvāṇa
 symbolised by worship of stūpas ix 74
- Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33
- Nirvāṇa Temples at Kasiā iv 45ff.
- Noose (*pāśa*): *See* Snare
- Noṭambas, the: in Tamil records vi 241
- Norman, H. C.
 on the Buddhist Gandhakutī vii 124
- Nṛsiṁha xiii 133 *See* Narasiṁha
- Numerals: Kharoshtī iii 250
- Numerical symbols on Kshatrapa coins xiii 234 pl. 66^b
 on plaques at Pagan vi pls. 42-50
 on terracottas found at Saheth-Maheth vii 96
- Numerical words used in a Sāradā inscription vi 210
- Numismatics: note on by R. D. Banerji xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69
See also Coins
- Nuniz, A.
 on the Vijayanagar dynasty vi 211 vii 249ff. viii 164, 168ff. xi 182
- Nūr Bakhsh,
 on the Agra Fort ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59
 on the Lahore Fort ii 109, 110, 218-224 pl. 33
- Nūr Jahān's tomb at Shāhdara iii 27
- Nūrpur, near Kāngrā: ruined temple at iv 110-120 pls. 36-40
- Nūru-d-Dīn: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51
- Nuṣrat Shāh: inscription relating to, found at Gaur ii 230, 231

O

Oblation dish found at Sārnāth vii 53, 61

Octagonal temple at Muṇḍeśvarī ii 21

Oertel, F. O.

Excavations at Sārnāth iv 36, 37, 59-104 pls. 15-32 & figs. 1-12

Offering the four bowls to the Buddha xv 30 pl. 24

Offering of dust to the Buddha xi 105, 119 pl. 38⁶

Offering of grass to the Buddha xiii 88 pl. 34³⁷

Offering of honey to the Buddha iii 85 xiii 95 pl. 37⁵¹

Offering by Sujātā to the Buddha v 132 xiii 91 pl. 36⁴⁷

See also Buddha, the: offering, etc.

O'Hara, Mrs.

Illustrations of pottery from Baluchistan iv 106

Okkyauung, Ava vi 32 pl. 11

Olakkur, South Arcot district: inscriptions from ix 126

Omens, the four: represented at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33²⁵, 34²⁶

Oemo-Kadphises. *See* Wimā-Kadphises

von Orlich

on Delhi Fort v 30 xi 7

on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13, 14

Orpheus on panel of Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 26 iv 1

Orientation of Assam monuments iv 8

of Burmese temples vii 34

of Buddhist monuments iv 52 v 76 vi 48, 49, 52, 57 x 65

of Hindu Buildings vi 175, 177

Osiā, near Jodhpur

Ardhanārīśvara figure viii 110, 114

Ashta-dikpālas in sculpture at viii 105ff.

inscriptions found at vi 209

Jain temple viii 108

Piplā Devī temple viii 107

Sachiya Mātā Temple at viii 109

temples at vi 42 viii 100-115 pls. 37-44

Owl on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28

Owl jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73

See also Jātaka, Ulūka

P

Pachrukki, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205

Padmapāṇi. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Sūrya

Padmāvatī: the site of xv 101-109 pls. 55-58

See also Pawāya

Pūdukās

- on floor of shrine at Paṭan, Kashmir xv 78
on sealings found at Basāṛh iii 105, 106, 112ff. pls. 41^{21, 25, 27, 30}, 42^{34, 35, 37, 42}
xiii 137, 138, 144, 145 pls. 47, 49
at Bhīṭā xi 58 pl. 21^{96, 97}

Pagan, Buruia

- Ānanda Temple xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39
 Bidagat Taik vi 32
 Conservation and excavations at iii 71-72 pl. 29 v 8, 131-134 pl. 53 &
 figs. 1-5, vii 34, 35 pl. 9
 Jātaka scenes at vi 38-40, 128ff. xii 89ff.
 Kyaukku Onhmin vi 30
 Kyimlo Pagoda v 131
 Mahābodhi Pagoda vi 32 pl. 10
 Mingalazedi viii 31 fig. 2
 Nanpaya vii 34, 35 pl. 9 and fig. 2
 Nat-Hlamin-Kyaung xii 136ff.
 Ngakywè nadawng Pagoda vi 29
 Petleik Pagoda vi 29, 127ff.
 Sapada Pagoda vi 31 pl. 9^b
 Seinuyet Pagoda vi 30, 31 pl. 9^a
 Shweesandaw Pagoda xii 89ff.
 Shwezigou Pagoda xii 89ff.
 Thatbyinnyu Pagoda iii 71 pl. 30

Pagoda: Chinese description of a vi 30, 31

¹ ' Pagoda of the Curling Leaf ' (Pet-leik Pagoda) at Pagan: vi 29-38

Jātaka plaques at vi 38-40, 127-136 pls. 42-50

Pagoda of glass found at Shwebo iii 145

Pagodas of cylindrical shape in Burma ix 115 pl. 45

Pagodas ornamented with Jātaka plaques vi 39 xii 89 90

Paharpur, Bharatpur State: stone slab used at Sarnath, iv, 20

Pahlaya period at Taxila xii 15ff.

Pahlava shrines at Taxila xii 29, 39

Painted sculpture at Bhītā xi. 72, 77

in Gandhāra vi 38. See also Sahrī Bahlol, etc.
 at Mīrpur Khās ix 83, 87
 at Sārnāth iv 79, 91 vi 71 xiv 104, 105, 117, 118
 at Sahrī Bahlol vii 72
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
 at Taxila' xii 30 xiv 6 xv 4, 16, 21, 22

See also Gilt on sculpture

Paintings

at Bidar xiv 144 pl. 74^a

Paintings—*contd.*

- at Leh ix 110
- at Min-nan-thu (Arī) xv 82ff.
- at Rāmgarh Hill iii 130, 131

See also Frescoes

Palakamma Devī: image of, at Śaṅkaram vii 164

Palamau: Celt from xiii 246 pl. 67^b

Pālātū Dherī, Chārsada

Excavations at ii 160ff.

Inscriptions at ii 107, 163, 167

See also Chārsada

Pāli canon, the: epigraphical quotations from ix 124

Pāli inscriptions

at Hmawza x 89, 90, xi 141ff. pl. 68¹

at Sārnāth vi 96 vii 74 pl. 21²

Pāli and Sanskrit inscriptions in Burma v 170

Pallas figured on coin of Aśpavarman xv 32, 33 pl. 25

of Bhadrayasa xii 46 pl. 40⁹

of Idharasa xii 49 pl. 40²³ xiv 32 pl. 29²⁹ xv 32 pl. 25¹⁰

of Maues xii 47 pl. 40¹⁶

Pallavas, the: vi 217-243

chronology of ii 226

dominions of vi 224, 238

genealogy of vi 223, 227

Dr. Hultzschi's researches on ii 226

inscriptions relating to iv 128ff. vi 218, 223

kings of, mentioned in the Amarāvatī pillar inscription vi 240

monuments of vi 232

origin of vi 217, 219

religion of vi 234ff.

See also Gaṅga-Pallavas vi 238, 239

Palm leaf capital at Besnagar xiii 189

at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57

Palm tree on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62

on coin of Azilises xiv 32

or sealing found at Basāḥ xiii 133, 153 pl. 50⁷⁷³

on terracotta found at Bhiṭā xi 33, 73 pl. 22⁹

Palm of hand: symbols on iii 215 pl. 62² x pl. 6^b xi 154 pl. 70¹

Pañchaśikha in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b

Pañchavaggīyas, the: in sculpture from Benares iii 225 fig. 4

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90

Pañchika: figure of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28^c

See also Kubera

Pāṇḍavas: colossal figures of iv 121

See also Arjuna

Bhīma

Panduah, Malda district: conservation at ii 21, 52-56 pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7, 8

Ādīna Masjid ii 52ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7

Eklākhi monument at ii 53

Sonā Masjid ii 53, 54

Pāṇḍyas, the

chronology of vii 229

conquest of Cholas by iii 272, 273

history of vi 237

inscriptions relating to iv 129 vi 211, 212 ix 129

records of viii 121

Papaur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203

Parakesarivarman (=Parāntaka): inscription relating to iv 133ff.

Paramāras: inscription relating to vi 209 vii 226

Parāntaka I, the Chola King: inscriptions relating to iv 131ff. v 171-184

Paraśurāma, incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture at Pagān xii 137 pl. 79^c

See also Vishṇu, incarnations of

Paraśurāmeśvara Temple at Bhīmbanesvar ii 45, 46

Paraulī, Cawnpore district: ruined temple at viii 17ff. pl. 6 & figs. 6, 7

Pargiter, F. E.

The Kasiā copper-plate x 73-77 pl. 39

Parihāsapur, Kashmir: Buddhist remains at xv 58ff.

Pārileyya incident in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68 pl. 37

Pārijātamañjarī, the: at Dhār iii 240

Parkes, Fanny':

On the Zanana, Delhi Fort xi 21, 22

Parrot, the

in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72 pl. 31^c

of Gandhāra vi 60 See also Sahrī-Bahlol

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 pl. 35^c ix 51 pl. 15^c

at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12.

Pārvīvanātha, the twenty-third Tīrthāṅkara, in sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 fig. 4

Parthian rule at Taxila xii 7

See also Indo-Parthians

Pārvatī

image of, at Bhītā xi 34, 76 pl. 25^a

at Chandimau xi 165, 166 pl. 74^a

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

at Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70^{b, c}

at Māmallapuram x 52

at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52^a

at Sahēth-Mahēth vii 107

See also Durgā

Pāśa. *See* Snare

Pāśupatas, worshippers of Lakuliśa vi 189 xv 50

Pāṭaliputra, near Patna

Bulandī Bāgh xii 53

Excavations at xii 53-86 pls. 41-49

Gupta remains at xii 57ff.

Kumrahar site xii 53ff.

Mauryan Hall at xii 59ff.

mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth xiv 122

Pillar fragments of Aśoka technique found at xii 57

Triratna slab found at xii 58

See also Spooner

Tata

Pathak, K. B.

on the Kandūr plates viii 117

Paṭhān architecture ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19

Patthar Masjid, Kashmir vi 169

Pathodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura: jātaka plaques at xii 90, 114-115 pl. 59

Pavata (?): coin of, found at Bhītā xi 66

Pawāya, near Dabra (G. I. P. Railway): identified with Padmāvatī xv 103

Dhūmeśvara Mahādeva Temple xv 108

Maṇibhadra figure at xv 106

Nāga coins found at xv 104

Palm capital at xv 107

Payagyi, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45¹

Payama, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45³

Pāyar, Kashmir: Temple of Siva at xv 75-76 pls. 39, 46

Peacock, the

on Punch-marked coin v 155 pl. 54

as emblem of the Sun xiii 125

in sculpture at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19

at Nūrpur iv 118 pl. 40

on sealings found at Basāṭh xiii 125, 137 pl. 47²⁷¹

at Bhītā xi 53, 57 pl. 20²⁸³

as vāhana of Kaumārī iii 219 v 21 fig. 4

of an unknown God at Sāñchī xiii 36

Peacock Throne at Delhi Fort. *See* Shāh Jahān's throne

Pearl Mosque. *See* Motī Masjīdi

Pearls in relic caskets

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85

at Shwebo iii 145

at Taxila xii 12, 20 xiv 4, 7 xv 14

Pearse, Colonel G. G.

is collection of gems purchased ix 9

Pedḍamudiyam, Cuddapah district

Pedamudiyam, Cuddapah district—*contd.*

coins found at v 120

Excavations at iv 41 v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5

Temples at v 129

Vishnuvardhana's birth place v 128

Pedestals of images xiii 44

See also Lotus seat or throne

Sinhasana

Penugonda, Anantapur district; the Vijayanagar capital xi 181ff.

Perambair, Chingleput district

Excavations at iv 41 viii 92-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6

Periyapuram, the: on the Pallavas vi 228, 235
on the Cholas v 176 vi 237 xiii 274

Persepolitan capital of the Besnagar pillar viii 126 pl. 45

at Taxila xii 32

in sculpture at Sarnath iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22²

Persepolitan character of the Mauryan hall at Patliputra xii 59

Persepolitan column at Sanchi xiii 14

Persepolitan pilasters at Sahr-i Bahlol vi 107 pl. 35²

Persian design on capital at Taxila xv 17 pl. 8²

Persian fire-altar on seal at Basarh iii 106 pl. 40², 41²⁷
at Bhita xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 21⁹⁸⁻¹⁰¹

See also Fire-altar

Persian head-dress on figure at Sarnath vii 55 fig. 8

at Taxila xv 8

Persian influence at Vaisali xiii 121

Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-206 pl. 57 & fig. 1

Persian motifs in Indian sculpture xiii 10

Persian origin of the Lichchhavis xiii 116, 119

Perso-Hellenistic terracotta at Sarnath vii 55, 56 fig. 8

Perso-Hellenistic work exhibited in lion capital at Sanchi xiii 17, 18

Perso-Ionic volutes on capitals at Sarnath vi 35, 72 pl. 19¹⁻⁶ xiv 117 pl. 67

Perumber. *See* Perambair

Perunarkilli, a Chola King xiii 275

Peshawar Museum vi 10, 11

inscriptions at viii 130ff.

Peshawar Stupa. *See* Kanishka's Stupa

Shah-j-i-k-i-Dheri

Pet-leik Pagoda, Pagān: excavations at vi 38

jataka plaques at vi 29, 38-40, xii 89, 96-101 pls. 50, 51

Phayre, Sir A.

on the Ari of Burma xv 81, 89

on the Burmese alphabet vi 215, 216

on Burmese coins x 90, 91

Philostratus: on the Jandial Temple at Taxila xii 39
 on the palace at Taxila xii 34
 on the 'underground rooms' at Taxila xii 30
 on the visit of Apollonius to Taxila xii 7-8

Philoxenus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26

Pietra dura work at Agra ii 74 iv 2
 at Delhi ix 27, 28, 29
 at Māndū iv 3

Pigeon jātaka (Kapota jāt.) in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26^d

Pillars: various ii 207ff. pl. 31

Pillars: of Gupta period have square bases xiii 19
 Mauryan period have circular bases and are very accurately dressed xiii 19-

See also Aśoka pillars

Iron pillars

Pinto, Ferdinand Mendez

on the destruction of Prome ix 116

Pipal tree, the

in sculpture at Mathurā ix 63 pl. 23^a

See also Bodhi Tree

Pipariyā-kā-laur. *See* Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurvā ii 38-40

Piplā Devī Temple at Osiā viii 107

Pippala stone house at Rājagṛīha v 89, 93ff, pl. 32

Piprāvā, Nepal: jewellery found at ii 185

Pischel, R.

on inscriptions from Dhār iii 238-240 vi 207

Pishīn, Baluchistan=? Pishīnanga of the Avesta iii 201

Planets: names of eight, inscribed at Bhubanesvar ii 45

seven (?) at Chambā ii 240

See also Navagraha

Plaques illustrating the Jātakas iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128-136 pls. 42-50 xii 89ff.

Plaques in Shāh Jahān's Delhi throne xi 20, 21 pl. 11

made in Italy ii 26ff. iv 1, 3

Plaques found at Basāṛh: xiii 117 pl. 44^e

at Bhiṭā xi 73 pls. 23¹⁷, 24

at Taxila xii 28 pl. 23

Plaster: used in cave temples v 110

Mughal buildings iii 25

Shāh Jahān's buildings iv 2

recipe for iii 44

Ploughing scene in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81 pl. 33^{20, 21}
 ? at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²

Platforms of Mauryan palace at Pāṭaliputra xii 72ff. pls. 42, 45

Plutarch on Taxila xii 1

Pogauṅgkangon, near Hmawza: Buddhist sculpture at ix 117 pl. 47

Polwhele, A. C.

Engineering work at Agra ii 61, 63

Pondawpaya of Mingun: conservation of viii 30 fig. 1

Poo, Sutlej Valley: human sacrifice at ix 107

rock inscription at ix 107

Poseidon on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²¹

of Maues xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁷

Pot and foliage design: - at Sāñchī xiii 37

See also Kalaśa

Pottery

characteristics of pre-Muhammadan Frontier ii 180ff. fig. 24

differentiation and classification of xiii 100, 104ff.

exhibiting metal technique ii 182 fig. 24

found at Bahrain viii 76, 77 fig. 7; in Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34;

at Basārī iii 95ff. pls. 38, 39 xiii 100, 154ff.; at Besnagar xiii

193ff., 210, 218ff. pls. 61, 62 xiv 84; at Bhītā xi 80ff. pls. 29, 30;

at Brāhmanābād iii 137 fig. 4; at Chārsada ii 152, 159, 173, 182

figs. 12, 24; at Kasiā v 78; at Perambair viii 93ff.; at Rāma-

tīrtham x 85 pls. 44, 45; at Sāketh-Māhēth x 21, 22; at Śāṅkaram

vii 161, 175ff. pls. 56, 57; at Sārnāth vi 86, 87; at Taxila xii 42 pl.

39 xiv 15ff. pls. 20-21 xv 10

Gupta found at Bhītā xi 84, 85

Kushāna found at Bhītā xi 83

Mauryan, Śuṅga and Āndhra found at Bhītā xi 81

'Pot Tickets' at Uttaramallur iv 138ff.

Powun-daung, near Mon-ywā, Burma: Rock-cut temples at xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35

Pratīhāra family: inscriptions relating to from Maṇḍor vi 209

Prajāpati, Māyā's sister: in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 84, 97

Prashṭhaśriya (?): coins of, found at Bhītā xi 66

Prehistoric antiquities in Tinnevelly ii 111-140 pls. 22, 23 figs. 1-26

See also Celts

Copper implements

Funerary urns

Pre-Mughal architecture in Kashmir vi 161ff.

Prideaux, F. B.

The sepulchral tumuli of Bahrein viii 36, 37, 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7

Prīthivī

figure of, at ? Avantipura xiii 45, 52 pl. 28

at ? Bhītā (on a plaque) xi 75 pl. 23

in Kashmir xv 63, 66, 70 *See also* Avantipura, etc.

at Lauriya (in gold leaf) vi 122 fig. 4

at Pagan xii 137, 138

at ? Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70

See also Bhūdevī

Bhūmi

Prome, Burma: Excavations at vii 41, 42

- Propylon. *See* Masjid screen arches
- Psyche in gold repoussé, found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22^b
- Pūjārīpālī, near Sambalpur: temple at ix 16 pl. 5
- Pulikeśin II
- Inscription relating to, at Aihole vii 195
- invades Pallava country vi 227, 228
- Pulvisculus aureus on Indian jewellery ii 187ff.
- Punch-marked coins v 150-164 pl. 54 vii 129 x 2
- found at Basārī xiii 155
- at Besnagar xiii 210 xiv 87
- at Bhītā xi 62
- at Pātaliputra xii 79, 84ff.
- at Taxila xii 41, 42
- symbols on xiii 210-211, 212
- Punch marks on Bengal coins xiii 258, 259
- Pupil of eye: not indicated in Gandhāra sculpture viii 43
- Gupta Buddhist sculpture xiv 108
- Purāṇādhishthāna, near Srinagar: Buddhist remains at xv 61ff.
- Plan of excavations xv pl. 38
- temple at xv 74-75
- Purāṇā Qila 'Mosque. *See* Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid
- Pūrnavarman: inscription relating to, from Java vii 233
- See also* Bodhi Tree
- Purushapura, Kanishka's capital: the modern Peshawar xii 8
- Pushkalāvatī, the ancient capital of Gandhāra ii 106, 142, 143
- Buddhist sculptures from iii 247
- 'Eye Gift' Stūpa at ii 106, 143, 147
- identified with Chārsada ii 142, 143
- Pushyavṛiddhi: house of, at Bhītā xi 37ff.
- seal of, found at Bhītā xi 48 pl. 17^a
- Pyatthats at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 28
- origin of xii 140 pl. 83
- Pyu inscriptions xi 147, 148 xiv 44
- Pyus in Burma xiv 44-45

Q

- Qanauj: conservation at v 4, 5
- Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14 v 1
- Quail jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43³
- See also* Jātakas,—Latukika
- Queen's Golden Monastery at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 27
- Queen's Bath at Vijayanagar: conservation of viii 24 fig. 3
- Quintus Curtius on Indian coins v 350

Qutb Minār, near Delhi

- colonnades of Altamish at xii 122
- conservation at iii 26 xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Hindu figures at xii 125
- imitated at Panduah ii 56
- Minār of 'Alāu-d-dīn xii 130
- plans of xii pls. 61, 62
- screen arches at xii 126

Qutbū-d-Dīn, the builder of the Qutb Minār xii 120

Qutbshāhī Masjid. See Sōnā Masjid at Panduah

R

Rādhā: figure of, at Osiā viii 110, 114

Rādhākiśoramāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252

Radha Krishna, Pandit

- acquires exhibits for the Mathurā Museum ix 43, 63, 65
- discovers a statue of Kanishka xi 120
- discovers sacrificial posts at Isāpur x 40
- exploration by, near Mathurā xi 128-132

Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207

Rāhu: ? on image of Mārīchī iii 218 pl. 62⁴ iv 88

Rāhula, Siddhārtha's son: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34

Railing in the Angūrī Bāgb, Agra vi 15ff.

at Besnagar xiii 197ff.

at Bodh Gayā viii 144ff. pl. 51

Railings in Mughal audience halls v 2

Rāja Bisāl kā Gaṛh, Basāṛh: excavations at iii 73, 74 xiii 98ff.

Rājadharamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 253

Rājagṛīha and its remains v 58, 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2

Rājagṛīha

excavations at v 86ff.

Grīdhrakūṭa Hill v 90 pl. 32

inscriptions at v 166

Karaṇḍa-veṇuvana v 93

Kuśāgārapura v 87

Maṇiyār Maṭh v 103

Map of v pl. 29

miracle of. See Elephant subdued by the Buddha

notes on, by V. H. Jackson xiii 265-271 pl. 71

Pippala stone house v 93

plans of v pls. 35-38

Sattapaṇṇ Hall v 97

Siddhārtha's entry into: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 89, 90
pl. 35⁴¹

See also Bāla-Krishṇa

Bāṇasura

Rājagṛīha—*contd.*

See also Liṅga

Nāgas

Śiva

Rājarāja I, the Chola king: inscription relating to iv 128, 129

Rāja-Rāṇī Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45 pl. 5

Rajendra Chola

conquests of xi 171-176

inscription relating to iii 234

Rājgīr. *See* Rājagṛīha

Rājgīr stone used at Pāṭaliputra xii 54

Rājjīla, a feudatory of Varmalāṭa: inscription relating to v 167

Rājūvula: coins of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 33 pl. 29^{33, 34} xv 33 pl. 25

Ram: Gautama riding on ? vi 110 pl. 31^a vii pl. 77 xi 105 pl. 38⁵

Ram as vāhana of Kubera (at Osiā) viii 111

Rama IV of Vijayanagar xi 189ff.

Rāmābhār, at Kasiā x 69ff. xi 139, 140 pls. 62, 65

Rāmachandra, incarnation of Vishṇu (at Pagan) xii 137 pl. 79

See also Vishṇu, incarnation of

Rāmanātha, the Hoysala ix 157ff.

Rāmarāja of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197 xi 178ff.

Rāmatīrtham, Vizagapatam district: Buddhist monasteries at x 78-88 pls. 40-46

Rāmāyaṇa, the: scenes from, in Burmese sculpture xiv 63 pl. 40^b

in sculpture at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 96, 97 pl. 27

on Taxila xiv 36

Rāmgaṇī Hill, Sirguga State: antiquities of iii 74, 75, 123-131 pl. 43

Jogīmārā inscription at iii 128

Sītabengā inscription at iii 124

Rāmpurvā, Champāran district

Aśoka pillar near ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.

Excavations at vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2 ix 6

Rang Mahall, Delhi Fort iii 6 v 3, 29, 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 23ff. pls. 7, 8 figs. 1, 2

Rāṅga II of Vijayanagar xi 182ff.

Rāṅga VI of Vijayanagar xi 192, 193

Rāṅgīn Mahall, Bidar xiv 140

Rāngpur, Bengal: Vishṇu images at xi 152-158 pls. 70-71

Rāṇpur, Jodhpur State: Chaumukh Temple at vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1, 4

Rapson, E.

on coins found at Chārsada ii 157

on the fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119

on Kshatrapa coins xiii 228ff.

on a Sassanian coin found at Sahrī Bahlo ix 49, 50

Rār, Cawnpore district: Temple at viii 18

-rāśī: names ending in vi 188, 189

Rāshṭrakūṭa inscriptions iv 129-130 vii 226

- Rathas at Māniallapuram iii 64 x 50ff. pls. 25, 26
- Ratis: table for conversion of v 159
- Ratläm plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
- Ratnamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251, 252
- Ratnasambhava on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220
- See also* Dhyāni-Buddhas
- Rea, A.
- Buddhist monastery at Rāmatīrtham x 78-88 pls. 40-46
- Buddhist monastery on the Sākaramī Hills vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10
- Chenṇakeśavasvāmī Temple, Sompalle ii 85-89
- Conservation in Madras iii 61-69 pls. 23-26 & fig. 1 iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v 50-56 viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6
- Excavations at Amarāvatī v 116-119 pls. 46-51 viii 88-91 pls. 27-31 & figs. 1, 2
- Excavations at Pedḍamuḍiyam v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5
- Jaina remains at Dānavulapād v 120-127 figs. 1-9
- Old fortified wall of Madras ii 90-94
- Prehistoric finds at Ādittanallūr ii 105, 106
- Prehistoric pottery from Tinnevelly iii 158-163 pls. 55-58
- Prehistoric remains at Perambair viii 93-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6
- Relics, war of: in sculptured relief at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^c
- Reliquaries and relics
- found at Amarāvatī viii 36, 88, 89 pl. 27^{a, b, d}
 - at Chārsada ii 175 fig. 21
 - at Kasiā x 65
 - at Mathurā vi 138, 139
 - at Mirpur-Khās ix 84, 85 pls. 34^a, 35
 - at Rāmatīrtham x 82 pl. 43^{12, 13}
 - at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh x 1, 2
 - at Sāñchī xiii 7, 17 pl. 2^a
 - at Sārnāth iv 61, 62
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 33, 48, 49ff., 103, 104, 106, 114
 - at Shwebo iii 79, 145
 - at Takht-i-Bāhi x 38
 - at Tordher ii 186
 - at Taxila (B.M.) xii 41 pl. 39^{d1}; (Dh.) xii 12 pl. 7^c; (Dh.S.⁸) xv 5 pl. 4²⁷; (Dh.S.⁹) xv 5 pl. 4¹; (Dh.U.¹) xv 2 pl. 4; (Dh.G.⁴) xii 18, 19, 20 pl. 11^{b, f}; (Lc.) xv 23, 24; (Sk.A.) xv 14; (Sk.G.) xii 31 pl. 29^a xiv 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 pl. 12
- Reliquary in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^c
- Renaissance work compared with Mughal work iv 1, 2, 13
- Renunciation scene. *See* Buddha, the: flight from Kapilavastu
- Research subordinated to conservation ii 7, 8
- Residency, Lucknow: conservation at ii 24 iii 11

Restoration of monuments: characteristics of, in India iii 3
principle of vi 1ff.

Rice, B. L.

on the Hoysalas ix 150

on the Vijayanagar dynasties viii 166 xi 191

Riñchana Bhoṭi, the Tibetan King of Kashmir ix 109, 110

Ring of bronze found at Taxila xv 24

Ring of gold found at Bhīṭā xi 34

See also Jewellery

Rishabhanātha, the first Tīrthamkara: Temple of, at Rāṇpur vii 207ff.

River symbol on punch-marked coins xiii 221ff. pls. 64, 65

Robbery leading to archaeological discoveries iii 78

Robbery at Pagodas in Burma iii 79

Rock-cut temples at Powun-daung xiv 42ff. pls. 30-35

in the Tamil country vi 232, 233

See also Cave temples

Rock-cut tomb near Calicut xi 159-160 pl. 72

Rodgers, C. J.

Drawings of Kāṅgrā by v 11, 24

Roe, Sir T.

on the fort at Ajmir v 31, 32

his residence at Māṇḍū xii 148-151 fig. 1

Rohillas under Ghulām Qādir: partly responsible for the spoliation of the Delhi Fort ix 28, 31

Rohitāśva: Temple of, at Rohtasgarh ii 59

Rohtasgarh: conservation at ii 21, 57, 58, 59

Temple of Rohitāśva at ii 59 & fig. (?)

Rosary

as emblem of Brahmā iii 215, 219 vi 173, 176

as emblem of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62²

in sculpture at Rājagrīha v 104

in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 87 pl. 31

Royal Asiatic Society

on the improper restoration of Madras monuments by private individuals ii 227

Indian archaeological discoveries recorded in journal of vii 38

Rudarpur, Gorakhpur district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 194-196 pl. 71

Rudradāman: inscription relating to, at Junāgaḍh v 166, 167 xiv 70

Rudrasena II: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213 pl. 65²³

Rudrasena I & III: coins of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 231, 242

Rudrasena II: coin of, found at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95

Rudrasimha: coin of found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 231

Rudrasimha II: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 241

Ruskin, J.

On restoration of monuments vi 1, 3

S

- Sabbath Hall at Kasiā vi 48, 52
 Sachiyā Mātā Temple at Osiā viii 109
 Sacrifice of animals in India x 45ff.
 of human beings. See Human sacrifices
 Sacrificial implements found at Ādittanallūr ii 136
 Sacrificial pits (*Kuṇḍas*) at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49^a, 50
 Sacrificial posts of Isāpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24
 Sacrificial vessels found at Sārnāth iv 71
 Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197
 Sādhaka-mitra: inscription relating to, in the Peshawar Museum viii 131
 Sadiya, Assam: conservation at iv 7, 8
 Saddharmachakra monastery at Sārnāth vi 97, 99, 101
 Saffron: cultivation of iii 263, 269
 offered as tribute in Chāmbā iii 266, 269
 Sagaing, Burma: conservation at vii 34-36 pls. 9, 10
 Singbūmè Pagoda vii 34, 36 pl. 10^a
 Tupayon Pagoda vii 34, 35 pl. 9^a
 Sahasrakūṭa sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 pl. 81
 Saheli Burj, Tāj Mahal: conservation of ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3
 Saheṭh-Mahēṭh, Gonda and Bahraich districts
 Bhīṭti stūpa x 3
 coins found at x 15
 convent vii 118
 excavations at vii 81-131 pls. 23-30 x 1-24 pls. 1-12
 Kachchī Kuṭī vii 91
 Khaṭṭāhuām Jhār x 2
 Maheṭh vii 84
 monasteries at x 5
 Nausahra Gate vii 111
 Orā Jhār x 3
 Pakkī Kuṭī vii 108
 Panahiām Jhār x 1
 plans of x pls. 1, 2, 7, 8
 pottery found at x 21
 Saheṭh x 4
 seals found at x 19
 Sobnāth Temple vii 113
 and Śrāvasti vii 38
 stūpas at vii 110ff. x 1ff.
 temples at vii 113ff.
 See also Avalokiteśvara Buddha, the Coins of Vāsudeva
 Bāla-Kṛiṣṇa Coins of Kanishka Dhyāni-Buddhas
 Bodhisattvas Coins of Maśūd Shāh Gaṇeśa
 Bronzes Coins of Sophytes

Saheth-Maheth—*contd.*

Kubera	
Parvati	Srāvastī
Reliquaries and Relics	Tārā
Siva	Terra-cottas

Sāhilla of Chambā ii 257, 262, 269

Sahni. *See* Daya Ram Sahni

Sahrī Bahlol, near Mardān

Bodhisattva figures found at vi 115

Buddha figures found at vi 117

coins found at xi 108

excavations at vi 37, 102-118 pls. 31-37 & figs. 1, 2 ix 42, 43, 46-62 pls... 12-22 & figs. 1-5 xi 95-119 pls. 33-50

Kubera and Hāritī at vi 117

Little stūpa vi 104, 105

map of ix pl. 12

Nanda's attempted escape, in sculpture at vi 113

plans of excavations xi pls. 33, 34

sculpture from: in the Peshawar Museum vi 106

Ugrasena's conversion, in sculpture at vi 111

See also Avalokiteśvara Jātaka scenes

Bodhisattvas	Kharoshthī inscriptions
Buddha, the	Lakshmī
Indo-Corinthian capitals	Maitreya
Ekaśriṅga	Māyā
Elāpatra	Stūpas
Hāritī	Vajrapāṇi

Saidpur, Hyderabad district, Sind: Buddhist stūpa at xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59

Saint Thomas the Apostle and Gondophares xii 7

Saiva religious revival amongst the Pallavas ii 226

Saiva saints in South India viii 124, 125

Saivism in Burma: only feeble traces of xv 90

See also Siva

Saka conquest of Taxila xii 7

Sākadvīpin Brahmans: Magian origin of xiii 120

Sakra. *See* Indra

Sakti cult: influence of, on Buddhism xv 87

Sakti Devī: inscribed image of, at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 3

Saktis: images of xv 46

<i>See also</i> Brahmāṇī	Kaumārī
Chāmuṇḍā	Māheśvarī
Chāṇḍikā	Vaishṇavī
Indrāṇī	Vārāhī
Īśvarī	Vasundharā

of Dhyāni-Buddhas iii 221

See also Mahāmāṇjari

Mahāsāhasapravada

Mahāvatīvā

Sitavatī

- Sakti Temple at Chambā ii 240 pl. 34
 Sakti worship iii 218, 279
 Sakunikāvihāra in a Jaina inscription at Kumbhārīā v 141ff.
Sakuntalā, the: illustrated by antiquities found at Bhīṣā ix 40
 Sākyamuni. *See* Buddha, the
 Sāla of Chambā ii 269
 Salempur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 196-197
 Salīngarāh, Agra Fort ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168
 Salīm Chishtī's tomb at Fathpur Sikri iv 46
 Sāl-tree: Gautama born under a xiii 77 pl. 32
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 78 pl. 31
 on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3
 See also Buddha, the: birth of
 Sāluva Chiefs: inscriptions relating to viii 166, 167, 168
 genealogy of viii 168
 Sāluva usurpation vii 253
 Sambalpur district, Central Provinces:
 See Narashīhanātha Temple
 Samalikāvihāra (*tīrtha*) in an inscription at Kumbhārīā v 141, 142
 Sāmantadeva: coin of, found at Taxila xv 24
 Sāmīdhvā Devī: Temple of, at Kulū iii 261, 265
 Sāmigrāma Sāhī of Gond: coin of, found at Tamā (C. P.) xiii 253 2¹⁴
 Sāṅkaravarman: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
 Samudrativas at Sārnāth vi 96, 97
 Samūmetaśikhara at Rāmpur vii 213 pl. 81
 Samudragupta: coin of, found at Śāṅkaram vii 169 pl. 53
 inscription relating to vi 223
 Sāñchī, Bhopal State
 Aśoka column xiii 3, 17ff.
 Great stūpa xiii 2ff.
 Harmikā balustrade at xiii 6
 monasteries at xiii 37ff.
 monuments of xiii 1-39 pls. 1-24
 reliquary found at xiii 7
 stūpas at xiii 2ff.
 temples at xiii 20ff.
 torāṇas at xiii 9ff.
 See also Apsidal Temples
 Buddha, the
 Chhadanta jātaka
 Gaja-Lakshmī
 Gaṅgā¹
 Kubera
 See also Reliquaries and Figurines
 Sāñchī and Mathurā sculptures, *see* *Mathurā* vi 147, 148
 Sandals on Bodhisattva figures in sculpture vi 151 pl. 52

Sanderson, G.

- Archaeological work at the Qutb xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Conservation work at Agra and neighbourhood x 94-103 pls. 48-53
- The Diwān-i-Āmm, Lahore Fort ix 23-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3
- The Nadan Mahal, Solah Khamba and the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishtī at Lucknow
xii 132-135 pls. 69-78
- The Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4
- Shāh Jahān's Fort, Delhi xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
- Saṅghadāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 228, 232
- Saṅgrāmarāja: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Saugyauṅg Monastery, Mandalay xii 140, 141, pl. 82
- Sangyaung Monasteries of Amarapura xiv 56-65 pls. 36-47
- 'Śanidāsa' engraved on ivory seal-die found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 8
- Śaṅkaragaṇa, a Rāshṭrakūṭa: inscription relating to, at Daulatābād vii 226
- Śaṅkaram, Vizagapāṭam district
- Buddhist monastery at vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10
- Śaṅkha or couch-shell
- as emblem of Vishṇu xiii 45 pl. '28
 - symbol on seals found at Basāṛh iii 105, 118ff. pls. 40^a, 41²⁰ xi 10
126ff. pls. 46, 47, 48, 50
 - at Bhīṭā xi 47ff. pls. 17-21
 - at Kasiā vi 63ff.
 - at Pāṭaliputra xii 82
 - at Taxila xv 22 pl. 16
- Śaṅkha throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100
- Sanskrit inscription, the earliest x 44
- Sanskrit records of Muhanimadan kings ix 131
- Sapada Pagoda, Pagan vi 30, 31 pl. 9^b
- Sapedanes: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7
? at Saidpur xiv 94
- Sapta-mātarāḥ
- in sculpture at Basāṛh iii 86
 - at Osiā viii 110
 - at Saladdīpura, Jaipur State ix 134
- See also* Ashta-mātarāḥ
- Saktis
- Saracenic architecture iv 2
- Saracenic monuments iv 3
- Śāradā inscription at Avantipura vi 210 xiii 61, 62
- Śāradā script in Chambā inscriptions ii 242ff. iii 264, 267
- Sāran district, United Provinces: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 193ff.
- Sārangpur, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204
- Sarasvatī: image of at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70
at Sārnāṭh iv 86, 95 fig. 9
- inscribed on seal found at Bhīṭā xi 46, 50 pl. 18

- Sargon, palace of: compared with palace at Taxila xii 34
- Sarkhej: conservation at vii 5
- Sāriputra in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 12
- Sārnāth, near Benares
- Akbar's monument to Humāyūn iv 74ff.
 - Āsoka column iv 68
 - Chaukhandī Stūpa iv 74
 - Dhamekh Stūpa iv 72 vii 59
 - excavations at iv 35, 59-104 pls. 15-32 & figs. 1-12 vi 35, 68-101 pls. 17-30 & figs. 1-6 vii 43-80 pls. 11-21 & figs. 1-11 xiv 97-131 pls. 60-69
 - Gupta sculpture found at xiv 98
 - 'Hospital' site vi 88ff. vii 62
 - inscriptions from vii 73 ix 124 xiv 98, 120ff.
 - Jagat Singh Stūpa iv 65 pl. 17 vii 64ff. pl. 18
 - main shrine at iv 67 vi 68 vii 66ff.
 - Mauryan remains at xiv 109ff.
 - monasteries at vi 81ff. vii 43ff.
 - Mūlagandhakuṭī at vi 97
 - museum at vi 11 ix 9
 - plans of iv pls. 15, 16 vi pl. 17 xiv pl. 60
 - Saddharmachakra Monastery vi 97, 99, 101
 - stūpas at iv 65ff. vii 64
- See also* Apsidal Temples Ganeśa Māyā
- | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Āsoka Stūpa | Kubera | Persepolitan capitals |
| Avalokileśvara | Liṅgas | Reliquaries and relics |
| Bodhisattvas | Lion capitals | Sīva |
| Buddha, the | Maitreya | Tārā |
| Dhyāni-Buddhas | Mañjuśrī | |
- Sarvalokāśraya (E. Chalukyan): inscription relating to vi 207
- Sarvāṇīā, Rajputānā: Kshatrapa coins from xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67
- Savāstivādins: mentioned in inscriptions at Sārnāth vi 96, 97 vii 73, 74 xiv 129
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 51 ix 136,
- Sasan: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7
- Śāśāṅka, King of Karnasuvarṇa, destroys the Bodhi tree viii 140
- Sassanian coins found at Las Bela iii 201
- at Sahrī Bahlol ix 49, 50
 - at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 29^{48, 49} xv 34 pl. 25²²⁻²⁵
 - at Tordher ii 189 pl. 28a¹³
- Sassanian fire-altar on coin of Śrīdāma xiii 255
- Sassanian 'sphere' between horns of bull on seal found at Basāṛh xiii 150 pl. 50⁶⁸
- See also* xi pl. 19^{44, 51}
- Śāstri, H. K. *See* Krishṇa Śāstri
- Śātakarnī, King: connected with the Great Stūpa at Sāñchī xiii 3
- Satavastra: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7, 44, 51 pl. 40¹¹

- Satghara Cave at Khanqahgiri ii 42
- Sāt̄ Gumbaz at Bagerhat iii 52, 53
- Satoni, Bahāmpur district : ruins of brick Temple at viii 7
- Satyavāmā in sculpture at Avantipura xiii 46 pl. 27
- Sātrūñjaya Hill in daina sculpture at Rāmpur vii 213 pl. 81^b
- Savandī identified with Dēpar Ghāngro iii 140
- Sayyad Ahmad Khān
- on the Delhi Fort xi 26f.
 - on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 37, 38
 - on the Rang Mahal, Delhi Fort vii 23ff.
 - on the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 31, 32
 - on Tagah Khān's tomb, Delhi iii 24
- Scales for weighing
- in sculpture at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b
 - at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26
 - at Sahrī Bahloī ix pl. 18^d
- Scalloped borders of haloes
- at Mathurā vi 149
 - at Saheb̄-Mahēb̄ x 20 pl. 10
- See also* Haloes
- Scott, the Revd. H. R.
- on coins of Nahapāna vi 208
 - on coins found at Kazad vii 225
- Screen work at the Agra Fort iv 13 figs. 4, 5, 6
- Scrolls of gold and silver found at Hmawza x 90 pl. 47
- at Shwebo iii 148
- Seythian conquest of Taxila xii 7
- Seythian motif (double headed bird) in sculpture at Taxila xii 30 pl. 27^c
- Sea : encroachment by, at Māmallapuram v 51
- Seal : cornelian found at Brāhmaṇābād iii 139
- cylindrical, found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23
 - ivory, found at Saheb̄-Mahēb̄ x 19
 - lapis-lazuli, found at Amarāvatī v 118 pl. 49¹²
 - with Kūfic inscription found at Brāhmaṇābād iii 139
- Seal-dies
- found at Bhītā xi 31, 34, 36
 - at Kasiā v 71 vi 46ff. x 66 pl. 34
 - at Saheb̄-Mahēb̄ x 19
 - at Taxila xii 35
- Seals : emblems, effigies, cognisances and symbols on
- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| <i>See</i> Bull | Kālaśa |
| Boar | Lakshmī with elephants |
| Chaitya | Liṅga |
| Fire-altar | Lion |
| Horse | Moon |

Seals and sealings—*contd.*

Nandipada	Stūpa
Pādukās	Sun
Śaikha	Svastika
Shield symbol	Trident and axe
Ship	Trisūla
Skeleton	Wheel

utilisation of, in ancient India xi 44, 45, 46

Seals and sealings

found at

Amarāvatī v 118, 166 pl. 49

Basāṛh iii 74, 88, 101ff. pls. 40-42 xiii 99, 105, 106, 107, 124-154
pls. 46-50

Besnagar xiv 71, 77, 80-83

Bhīṭī xi 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 44-61 pls. 17-21

Brāhmaṇābād .iii 139

Kasiā v 62ff., 81-85 vi 46, 53, 58, 59, 63-66 pl. 34 x 67, 69,
71, 72 xi 135ff. pls. 64, 67

Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 82-84

Rājagṛīha v 102

Rāmatīrtham x 85, 86 pl. 43

Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 83, 95, 108, 128, 129 x 19

Śaiikaram vii 169, 170 pl. 60

Sārnāth iv 71 vi 75 vii 50, 53, 56, 66, 72 xiv 103, 108, 119

Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 43 fig. 2

Taxila xiv 5, 35 xv 30, 38 pl. 23

of the convent of the Great Decease. *See* Mahāparinirvāṇa convent

of the Bankers' Guild at Basāṛh xiii 122, 124, 137, 140, 145, 149, 153

of Corporations at Basāṛh iii 107-110

of the Eranḍa Convent, at Kasiā vi 58, 63

of Guilds at Basāṛh iii 107-110. *See also* Bankers' Guild

of Guilds at Bhīṭā xi 56

of Kulikas at Basāṛh iii 114-116

of Kulikas at Bhīṭā xi 56

of the Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63,
x 64, 71 xi 136 pl. 54⁴

of officials at Basāṛh iii 107-110

of the Police at Bhīṭā xi 54, 55

of the Police at Vaiśālī xiii 111ff.

of religious bodies at Bhīṭā xi 49-50. *See also* Temples

of temple of the Sun at Basāṛh xiii 118, 119

of temple of Aramikīśvara at Basāṛh xiii 142 pl. 48³⁶⁰

Names on

Abhidhā-siddhi Kasiā v 84

Abhiprā-siddhi Kasiā vi 63, 64, 65

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Āditya	Basāṛh	xiii 149
Āditya	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Ajapāla	Basāṛh	iii 112
Ambā	Basāṛh	iii 111
Āmrādāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 142
Ānandasimha	Kasiā	vi 64
Ananta	Basāṛh	iii 111
Anantadatta	Bhīṭā	xi 59
Apramāda	Kasiā	vi 63, 64
Aramikīśvara	Basāṛh	xiii 142
Ārya Ṛshideva	Basāṛh	iii 112
Āryyabhaṭṭa ?	Basāṛh	iii 112
Āryyanandi	Basāṛh	iii 112
Āryyarakshita	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bappachandra	Basāṛh	iii 112
Barggah	Basāṛh	iii 112
Bhadila	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhadradāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 128, 129, 133, 137, 140
Bhadraka	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Bhadrarakshita	Basāṛb	xiii 135
Bhagadatta	Basāṛh	iii 114
Bhammaṇa ?	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhārggava	Basāṛh	xiii 149
Bhavadāsa	Basāṛh	iii 112
Bhavana	Basāṛh	xiii 110, 148
Bhavasena	Basāṛh	iii 112 xiii 140
Bhimpa(la)	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhubhula	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Bilveda ?	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhuṭaka	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Bhūṭi	? Amarāvatī	v 166
Bindūnika	Basāṛh	xiii 153
Boṭa	Bhīṭā	xi 54
Brahmapālita	Basāṛh	iii 112
Brahmarakshi	Basāṛh	iii 112
Buddhadeva ?	Basāṛh	xiii 129
Buddhaka	Basāṛh	xiii 126
Buddhamitra	Basāṛh	xiii 152
Buṭa	Basāṛh	xiii 152
Chakradāsa	Basāṛh	iii 113
Chuchaka	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Dāsaka	Basāṛh	xiii 153
Denuka	Kasiā	vi 65

Seals and sealings—*contd.*

Names on—*contd.*

Devila	Basāṛh	xiii 153
Dhaṇa	Basāṛh	iii 114
Dharmadeva	Bhīṭā	xi 53, 54
Dharummo-rakshati-rakshitalah	Basāṛh	iii 105, 113
Dhruvana	Basāṛh	xiii 151
Dhruvasvāminī	Basāṛh	iii 107
Divaraka	Basāṛh	xiii 135
Dodḍa	Basāṛh	iii 117
Dūgaśarana	Kasiā	vi 65
Gaga	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Gaṅgadeva	Bhīṭā	xi 56
Gaṅgaja	Kasiā	vi 64
Gaurīdāsa	Basāṛh	iii 114
Geta	Basāṛh	xiii 149
Grāmabala	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Ghaṇḍaka	Kasiā	vi 63, 64, 65
Ghaṭotkachagupta	Basāṛh	iii 107
Ghoshā	Basāṛh	iii 113
Ghoshāḍhya	Basāṛh	iii 113
Gomika	Basāṛh	iii 113 xiii 139
Gomisvāmi	Basāṛh	iii 113 xiii 138
Gomuṇḍaka	Basāṛh	iii 113
Gonḍa	Basāṛh	iii 113, 114
Hari	Basāṛh	iii 114, 115 xiii 139, 140
Harigupta	Basāṛh	iii 113
Hariśchandra	Taxila	xv 30
Hastabala	Basāṛh	xiii 134
Hastadeva	Basāṛh	xiii 130, 149
Indradatta	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Īśānādāsa	Basāṛh	iii 114 xiii 138, 140
Īśvarānana	Bhīṭā	xi 54
Īśvarachandra	Bhīṭā	xi 53
Jakshapātīta	Kasiā	vi 65
Jayadeva	Basāṛh	iii 114
Jayāñita	Bhīṭā	xi 53
Jayasena	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Kajamitra	Basāṛh	xiii 132
Kamalaśrīprabha	Kasiā	vi 65
Kaṇadāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 141, 142
Kaṇāśa	Basāṛh	xiii 145
Kaṅka	Basāṛh	xiii 133; 134, 135, 149, 150
Kauśikadeva	Bhīṭā	xi 58

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Keśava	Basāṛḥ	iii 114
Keśavadāsa	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Keśavadatta	Basāṛḥ	iii 114
Kṛishṇadatta	Basāṛḥ	iii 115
Kulika-Dhana	Basāṛḥ	iii 114 xii 108, 108, 151
Kuloṭa	Basāṛḥ	iii 116
Kumāra ?	Basāṛḥ	xiii 150
Kumāravarmman	Besnagar	xiv 82
Kusala	Kasiā	v 84 vi 65
Lācheka	Kasiā	vi 66
Lakṣmaṇa ?	Basāṛḥ	iii 116
Lāla	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Lavāṇa	Basāṛḥ	iii 116
Mamala	Basāṛḥ	xiii 131
Muṇḍa	Basāṛḥ	xiii 131
Māṭṛidāsa	Basāṛḥ	iii 104, 116
Mahākaśika	Basāṛḥ	xiii 149
Manora	Basāṛḥ	xiii 141
Manoratha	Bhīṭā	xi 48
Nāgadatta	Basāṛḥ	xiii 121, 122, 151
Nagadāma	Bhīṭā	xi 54
Nāgadatta	Basāṛḥ	iii 115
Nāgaśarmma	Basāṛḥ	xiii 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 134, 139, 141, 144, 145, 150
Nāgavarsha	Basāṛḥ	xiii 150
Nāghasimha	Basāṛḥ	iii 116 xiii 137, 138, 140
Nanda	Basāṛḥ	iii 115
Nannika	Kasiā	v 85
Nārāyaṇa	Basāṛḥ	xiii 144
Nārāyaṇadāsa	Basāṛḥ	xiii 143
Nārāyaṇadatta	Basāṛḥ	iii 117
Nityasīha	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Padmanābha	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Parmavālā	Kasiā	vi 65
Prabhudamā	Basāṛḥ	xiii 136, 141
Prakāśanandi	Basāṛḥ	iii 117
Praśāntaśrīprabha	Kasiā	vi 63, 64, 65 x 72
Pusa	Bhīṭā	xi 56
Ratnamatī	Kasiā	vi 65
Ravidāsa	Basāṛḥ	iii 117
Rudrachandra	Basāṛḥ	iii 117
Rudradeva	Basāṛḥ	xiii 129, 154

Seals and sealings—*contd.*

Names on—*contd.*

Rudraghosha	Saheṭh-Maheṭh	vii 108
Rudramatī	Bhīṭā	xi 52
Rudrarakshita	Basāṛh	xiii 136, 137, 142, 145
Rudrasimha	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Śālibhadra	Basāṛh	iii 115
Saṅghadatta	Basāṛh	xiii 130
Śāṅkaradatta	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Śāṅkarasimha	Basāṛh	xiii 133
Śāntajñāna	Kasiā	vi 64
Savaka	Kasiā	vi 65
Sarvvadāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 136
Sarvvamitra	Kasiā	vi 65
Sarvvvasiddhi	Kasiā	vi 65
Sīla	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Sīlagupta	Kasiā	vi 65
Sivala	Basāṛh	iii 118
Sivamegha	Bhīṭā	xi 51
Śrībala	Kasiā	vi 66
Śrīcheṭa	Basāṛh	xiii 150
Śrīdāsa	Basāṛh	iii 118
Śrī Dhanadaka	Basāṛh	xiii 151
Śrīmamāka	Kasiā	vi 65
Śrī Skandāśūra	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Śrīnda	Kasiā	vi 64 x 72
Śrī Sena	Besnagar	xiv 82
Śrī Subvarṇṇa	Bhīṭā	xi 59
Sukhita	Basāṛh	iii 115
Suprabuddha	Kasiā	x 72
Tanudāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 149
Tārābala	Kasiā	v 82, 84 vi 59, 64
Tārāmitra	Kasiā	vi 59, 64
Tārāśaraṇa	Kasiā	vi 59, 64
Tārāśraya	Kasiā	v 82, 84 vi 59, 63, 64
Timitra	Besnagar	xiv 83
Ugrasena	Basāṛh	iii 116, 117
Umabhaṭṭa	Basāṛh	iii 116 xiii 138
Umma	Bhīṭā	xi 65
Vāḍa ?	Basāṛh	iii 118
Vajika	Basāṛh	xii 152
Valabha	Kasiā	vi 65
Vañśa	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Vāra	Bhīṭā	xi 53, 57
Varāha	Basāṛh	iii 118

Seals and sealings—*contd.*

Names on—*contd.*

Varāhadatta	Basāṛh	iii 118	xiii 108, 151
Vargapāla	Basāṛh	iii 118	
Vargga	Basāṛh	iii 116	
Varmma	Basāṛh	iii 116	
Vāsishṭhiputra Bhīmasena	Bhīṭā	xi 51	
Vasudatta	Basāṛh	iii 118	
Vasudeva	Basāṛh	iii 118	
Vāsuka	Kasiā	vi 64, 65	
Vidhisamīpara	Kasiā	vi 64	
Vikkāka	Kasiā	vi 64, 65	
Vinitamata ?	Kasiā	vi 66	
Vīradāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 142	
Vīrasena	Kasiā	vi 66	
Virūḍhanāga	Bhīṭā	xi 57	
Vishṇuchandra	Bhīṭā	xi 57	
Vishṇudāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 124, 127, 136, 139, 140, 153	
Vishṇugupta	Besnagar	xiv 82	
Vishṇumitra	Basāṛh	xiii 143	
Viśvamitra	Besnagar	xiv 81	
Viśvarūpa	Basāṛh	iii 118	
Vṛishadhvaja	Bhīṭā	xi 51 pl. 18 ²⁵	
Vyāghravala	Basāṛh	xiii 125, 132, 134, 137, 140	
Yāgadatta	Kasiā	vi 65	
Yahāka	Kasiā	v 85	
Yajñasoma	Basāṛh	xiii 125, 142	
Yajñavīrya	Bhīṭā	xi 55	
Yakhuka	Kasiā	vi 65	
Yakshanāga ?	Bhīṭā	xi 59	

Seinnyet Pagoda, Pagan vi 30, 31 pl. 9¹

Selencus Nicator invades North-West India xii 6

Senart, E.

On the Gandhāra school of sculpture iii 259

On Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 161

Sepulchral reliefs at Hinidān ii 213 pl. 32

Sepulchral tumuli at Bahraīn viii 60-78 pls. 16-19 & figs. 1-7

Sermon of the Buddha in sculpture

at Mathurā vi 152, 153 pl. 54¹ ix 70 pl. 25²

at Sahri Bahol vi 109 xi 117

at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29⁴ vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 138
vii 47

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8⁵

See also Buddha, the: preaching

Dharmahakrāpravartana

Sermon—*contd.*

Wheel and Deer

Wheel of the Law

Serpent on seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23^t

Serpent in Burmese art xv 85, 86 pls. 51, 53

See also Nāgas

Sesha

Sesha-śāyi-Ānārāyaṇa: figure of, at Osiā viii 102, 109

Seven mothers. *See* Sapta-mātarāḥ

Seven Pagodas. *See* Māmallaipuram

Seven planets. *See* Planets

Seven-roofed spire: its origin ii 99

Seven steps of the child Gautama in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁵

Sewell, R.

on the Cinder mounds of South India xii 1-6

on the Vijayanagara dynasty vii 253. viii 166ff. xi 178, 181, 187

Sgraffito work in Mughal buildings iii 25

Shāh 'Ālam: coin of, found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85

at Rājagṛīha v 102

at Solnāg vi 198

Shāh Burj in the Agra Fort iii 172 ix 30

in the Delhi Fort iii 6 iv 17, 18 fig. 10 v 1 vii 2, 3 viii 2

ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6

in the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221 ix 30

Shāhdara, Lahore

conservation at iii 27 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4

Akbarī Sarāī vi 5

Āṣaf Khān's tomb at iii 5, 27

Jahāngīr's mausoleum iii 5 v 1 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4

Nūr Jahān's tomb iii 27

Shāh Hamadān Mosque, Kashmir vi 166ff. pls. 68-72

Shāhis of Kabul: coins of, found at Sahrī Bahīl xi 97

Shāh Jahān

alterations of Agra Fort by iii 174-175

architecture of iv 1, 2

buildings of

Āna-Sāgar Lake pavilion, Ajmir ii 81

Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11. *See also* Delhi Fort

Embankment at Ajmir ii 28

Lahore Fort ii 110, 220ff. iii 5 ix 33

Mosque at Agra ii 70 iii 181-184

coin of, found at Sārnāth vii 51

daily routine of iii 188-193

inscription relating to, at Peshawar viii 203ff.

sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 112 pl. 58^t

Shāh Jahān—*contd.*

throne of, at Delhi ii 26 iv 1, 3 xi 17-20

Shāh Jahānābād. *See* Delhi

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī, Peshawar

excavations at viii 33, 38-59 pls. 10-14 & figs. 1-5 x 25-32 pls. 13-16
inscribed bricks found at viii 55

Inscription on relic casket viii 51 ix 135-141 pls. 52, 53

Kanishka stūpa at viii 38ff. x 25

Monastery site x 27

plan of x pl. 13

Relic casket found at viii 49ff. pls. 12, 13 ix 135ff.

Stūpa of Kanishka at viii 38ff. x 25

See also Bronzes

Kubera

Buddha, the

Reliquaries and relics

Hāritī

Terra-cottas

Shālamār Bāgh, Kashmir: conservation of vi 6

Shamanism in Burma vi 214

Shamsu-d-dīn Altamish: buildings of, at the Qutb, Delhi xii 120ff.

See also Altamish

Sharqī Kings' tombs at Jaunpur ii 25

Shastri, H. K. *See* Krishṇa Sāstri, H.

Shell bangles found at Besnagar, Chārsada, Brāhmanābād, Śānikaram xiii 210

Shell ornaments found at Bhīṭā xi 94

at Brāhmanābād iii 138 pl. 48

at Chārsada ii 158

at Pedḍamudiyam v 129

at Rāmgāṛh ii 42

Shell plaster used for stucco work xii 37n, 39

Sher Shāh's Mosque, Delhi Fort, repaired ii 25

Shield symbol: possible clue to meaning of xiii 146-147

on sealings found at Basāṛh xiii 132, 135, 146, 149, 152 pls. 46¹⁶⁸
47²¹⁹, 50⁷³¹

Shin Arahan, a Talaing monk: portrait of, in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xii 69 pl. 37⁵³

Ship in sculpture at Kumbhāriā v 141ff. figs. 1, 2

on sealing at Basāṛh xiii 129 pl. 46

Shīsh Maḥal at Lahore Fort, restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5

Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

Shwebawgyun Pagoda, Shwebo: antiquities at iii 78

Shwebo, Burma: antiquities at iii 79, 145-157 pls. 51-54

engraved scrolls found at iii 148

relics found at iii 156

Shwebawgyun Pagoda at iii 78

Twenty-eight Buddhas at iii 149, 154 pl. 51

Shwes-andaw Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 101 pl. 52

- Shwesigon Pagoda at Makkhara: jātaka plaques at xii 90, 112-114 pl. 58

Shwezigon Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 101-103 pl. 53

Siddhārtha. *See* Buddha, the

Siddheśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 46

Siddhnāth, Kāngṛā Valley: Temple of v 24, 25 pl. 7

Siddī Sayyid's Mosque at Ahmadābād, restored ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1

Sikandarah, near Agra

Akbar's mausoleum ii 75 pl. 13

conservation at ii 75ff. pl. 13 & fig. 2 . iii 5, 17-20 fig. 1 iv 15 v 28, 29
pls. 8, 9 viii 2 x 94ff.

Sikandar Bāgh, Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11

Sikandar Shāh: iconoclasm of, in Kashmir xv 52, 56, 62

Sikhara: design of vii 191ff. pl. 78
star shaped at Masrur xv 46 pl. 29

Sikhara Temples in the Hills ix 20

Sikhs: architectural monstrosities of v 22

Silenus (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 137, 139, 143, 144

Simbhūā, Cawnpore district: Temple at viii 18

Simhāsana ('lion seat') of Buddhist figures iii 222 pl. 63^s iv 58 vi 91 fig. 9
& pls. 33^b, 34^a vii pl. 19^a ix 55, 65, 66 fig. 1 pls. 23^{a, c}, 24^a x 12 pl. 6^b xi 16 pl. 9^c

Sinbyumè Pagoda, Sagaing: conservation of vii 34, 36 pl. 10^a

'Sinkage' theory of Dr. Spooner in connexion with the Pātaliputra buildings xi 61ff.

Sirkap, Taxila xii 4, 23ff. xiv 13ff. xv 12ff.

See Taxila

Sīrpur, Raipur district (C. P.): Temple of Lakshmana at v 7 ix 11ff
pls. 1-3

Sirsukh, Taxila xii 4 xv 19ff.

See Taxila

Sitābengā Cave, Rāmgāṛ Hill: iii 74, 75, 122ff. pl. 43 & figs. 1, 2
inscription in iii 124-128 pl. 43^a

Sītalā: image of, at Osiā viii 109

Sītalā Temple, Kāngṛā: damaged by earthquake v 14, 15

Sītavatī on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221

Siva

a colossal, at Sārnāth vii 52, 59

consort of

<i>See</i> Bhagavatī	Īśvarī
Bhairavī	Mahā-Māyā
Bhavānī	Kālī
Chāmunda	Kālikā
Chāṇḍikā	Mahisha-mardinī
Durgā	Tārā
Gaurī	Umā

Siva.—*contd.*

cult of, in Burma x. 91, 92

at Bhītā xi 46

at Bhubanesvar ii 45

at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

emblems of vii 52

image of

at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2

at Bhītā xi 34, 76 pl. 25⁴⁹

at Bodh Gayā viii 149, 150 fig. 3

at Chandimau xi 165, 166 pl. 74²

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76

in Kashmir xv 72. *See also* Paṭanat Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70^{b, c}at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

at Māmallapuram x 50, 51, 55, 58 pl. 30

at Maṇḍor ix 99 fig. 2

at Masrur xv 45, 46 pl. 33^aat Nālandā iii 218 pl. 63¹

at Osiā viii 102, 106, 111

at Pagan xii 139

at Paṭan, Kashmir xv 78

at Rājagṛīha v 104

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 107

at Sārnāth vii 50, 52, 59 pl. 13^f xiv 104

at Sirpūr ix 15 fig. 3

at Taxila xv 2, 8

at Trichinopoly iii 67

on coins of Kadphises II xi 62, 65

on coins of Kanishka xi 62

on coins of Vāsudeva xi 109

on coins of a Kushān King xv 34 pl. 25²¹

on sealings found at Bhītā xi 46

on sealings found at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 24⁵¹on Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276ff. pl. 72²²

incarnation of, as Lakuliśa vi 180ff.

as Naṭarāja at Trichinopoly iii 67

temples of

at Bajaurā ix 18-24 pls. 6-8

in Kashmir xv 69, 74, 75, 76, 77

at Osiā viii 114

at Pawāya xv 108 pl. 58

Siva—*contd.*

<i>See also</i> Bhagavat	Mahādeva
Bhairava	Maheśvara
Bhava	Sarva
Hara	Tryambaka
Īśvara	Ugra
Siva-ardhanārīśa: image at Māmallapuram	x 50
Siva-Durgā. <i>See</i> Siva-Pārvatī	
Siva-liṅga on sealings	xi 49, 109 pl. 18 ^{13, 14}
Siva-Pārvatī: image of	
at Basāph	iii 86
at Bhīṭā	xi 76 pl. 23 ²
at Māmallapuram	x 52
at Osīā	viii 101, 111
Sivamitra, a Mathurā sculptor	viii 137, 138
Sivashinīha: coin of, found at Champārān	xiii 249 pl. 67 ²
Sivaskandavarman (Pallava): records of	vi 222ff.
Siva-Viśveśvara: Temple of, at Bajaurā	v 25 ix 20ff.
Sivi jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā	ix 78
Siwān, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni	vi 202
Six-tusked elephant. <i>See</i> Chhaddanta jātaka	
Skanda. <i>See</i> Kārttikeya	
Skanda: coins of, found at Pawāya	xv 105
Skandavarṇa: donor of Buddha figure at Lucknow	iii 214
Skeleton on sealings found at Kasiā	v 85 vi 59, 66
‘Sky-reaching’ structures	ii 222
Sladen, Colonel E. B.	
On the Sinbyumē Pagoda	vii 36
Sleeping musicians in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple	xiii 86 pl. 34 ¹²
at Taxila	xii 16 pl. 8 ²
<i>See also</i> Flight from Kapilavastu	
Sleeping on the right side; custom of	xiii 75
Sling balls found at Bhīṭā	xi 34, 35, 88
Smith, C. H.	
On excavations at Bahrain	viii 67
Smith, E.	
On excavations at Kasiā	iv 44, 49, 51
Smith, V. A.	
on Bengal coins	xiii 248ff.
on Kusinārā	iv 33, 34, 35, 43, 44
on the Mathurā school of sculpture	vi 141
on the Pallavas	vi 219
on Saheṭh-Maheṭh	vii 89, 109
on Srāvasti	vii 83, 84, 130, 131
on Vaiśālī	iii 83

Spooner—*contd.*

- Excavations at Shāh-jī-kī-Dheri viii 38-59 pls. 10-14 & figs. 1-5
 at Takht-i-Bahū vii 132-148 pls. 31-50 & figs. 1-7
 Inscribed sculpture in the Peshawar Museum viii 130-132
 The Kanishka casket inscription ix 135-141 pl. 52, 53
 on the genesis of Dhyāni-Buddhas vii 141
 on Hellenistic influence on Indian art vii 40
 on Sahrī Bahol xi 96, 98
 Punch-marked coins v 150-164 pl. 51
 Mr. Ratan Tata's excavations at Pāṭaliputra xii 53-86 pl. 11-19
 Vishnu images from Rangpur xi 152-155 pls. 70, 71

Spoons found at Taxila vii 26, 29 pls. 20, 24

Śīvasti

- a Buddhist figure in casket from vii 132-138 pl. 48 & fig. 1
 identification of vii 38, 39, 120 viii 24, 137 ix 123 x 11, 12
 the datavāna vii 82, 84, 120, 130-131 viii 137 ix 79 x 15,
 mirab of: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahol ix 57 pl. 19 vi 105, 112
 pl. 47
 at Śāṇṭī-nāth vi 93 pl. 28
 at Takht-i-Bahū vii 141 pl. 41

See also Sāketh-Maheth

Śreshṭhīnigam found at Basāph *See* Seals of Bunker's Guild

Śrī *See* Lakshmi

Śrīlāma: coin of, found at Gwalior xii 235, 256

Śrīdevī *See* Lakshmi

Śrīkshetra identified with Hmawza vii 11 ix 112

Śrinagar: architecture of vi 161ff.

Madanī Mosque at vi 162ff. pl. 59

Zainu-l-Ābidīn's mother's tomb at vi 161ff.

Stacey, Colonel

- Mathmā sculpture found by vi 127

Stapleton, H.

- on Bengal coins xiii 258ff.

Steatite boxes found at Bhīṭā xi 32, 43, 88

Steatite caskets found at Taxila xiv 4, 8, 9

Steel chisels found at Besnagar xiii 201

Stein, Sir M. A.

- Excavations at Sahrī Bahol xi 95-119 pls. 33-50

exploration of the Mahāban range iv 42

identification of Parihāsapura by xv 58-59

on Avantipura xiii 41

on Aornos Rock iv 42

on the Baijnāth Temple v 22

on Kashmir monuments xv 49ff.

on Mount Banj iv 42

on Rājagṛīha v 98, 99

Steir

- Watch, dated 1614, made by: found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12
- Stone circles in the Nagpur district iii 54
- Stone from Chunār used at Sārnāth iv 78
- Mathurā among the Sāñchī monuments xiii 16
 at Sahebh Mahebh x 17
 throughout the United Provinces vi 143
- Nagaurī used at Sāñchī xiii 20, 21, 39
- Pāharpur used at Sārnāth iv 79
- Rājgīr used at Pātaliputra xii 54
- used at Agra iii 15
- used by Mathurā sculptors ix 63
- (Travertine) used in Gandhāra sculptures xiii 276.
- Stone work at Taxila xii 4. *See also* Masonry
- Strabo on Taxila xii 1
- Strachey, Sir J.
- Scheme for conservation at Agra ii 60
- Stratford, Mrs.
- presents old photographs of the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 25 fig. 1
- Strato I: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
- Strato II: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
- Stucco in Gandhāra art xi 108
- Stūpa, Aśoka: at Basābh iii 83, 84
 at Sārnāth iii 223
- Stūpa, Bhalar: at Taxila xii 5, 9
- Stūpa, Chaukhāṇḍi: at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
- Stūpa, Dhamekh: at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 99
- Stūpa, Dharmarājikā: at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
- Stūpa, 'Eye Gift': at Pushkalāvatī ii 106, 143, 147
- Stūpa, Jagat Singh: at Sārnāth iv 65 vii 64
- Stūpa, Kunāla: at Taxila xiv 10ff.
- Stūpa, Kanishka: at Shāh-jī-kī-Āherī viii 38ff. x 25 pls. 13, 14
- Stūpa, Nirvāṇa: at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33
- Stūpa, Shpolā: in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- Stūpa(s) at Basābh iii 83, 84
- at Besnagar xiv 79
- at Chārsada ii 106, 143, 147
- at Depar Ghāngro iii 139 pl. 50
- at Dhammār v 110
- at Kasiā x 64, 69 xi pl. 67¹¹
- in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- at Mirpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
- at Pagan v 123
- at Sahebh-Mahebh x 1ff.
- at Sahri-Bahlol vi 105ff.
- at Saidpur, Sind xiv 89ff.

Stūpa(s)—*contd.*

- at Rāmatīrtham x 78ff.
- at Sāñchī xiii 1ff.
- at Sañkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
- at Sārnāth iv 64, 71, 99
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 38ff.
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 41 x 35
- at Taxila xii 4ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
- at Taxila (the most perfect of its kind) xv 28 pl. 24
- at Thul Mīr Rukhīan, Sind v 6
- burial of older cult statues in xiii 16
- circular base of, a criterion of period xi 139
- criteria of age of: height of dome compared with height of base xiv 93
shape of base—square xiii 17; circular xi 139
- of cruciform shape x 25
- destruction of old: unknown amongst Buddhists xii 12
- of early Gupta period characterised by high square base xiii 17
- miniature at Kasiā xi pl. 67¹¹
 - at Sārnāth iv 64, 71, 99 xiv 102-103
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī vi 39, 53
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 41
 - at Taxila xiv 4
- monolithic: at Sañkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
- represented on punch-marked coins v 151
 - on seals found at Basārh xiii 131 pl. 46
 - at Kasiā xi pl. 67^{12, 13}
 - at Sañkaram vii 170, 171
 - at Sārnāth xiv 103
 - in sculpture at Basārh iii 83, 84
 - at Kasiā iv 43, 45, 52ff.
 - at Mirpur-Khās ix 80ff.
 - at Poo (on rock) ix 107
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 104ff.
 - at Sañkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
 - at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12 vii 69 pl. 20
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
 - on votive tablets at Kasiā vi 66
 - at Mirpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 39
 - at Sāñchī xiii 22
 - at Sārnāth xiv 128
- square bases of: a criterion of period xiii 17
- types of iv 52, 55, 65 fig. 3
- votive: at Kasiā iv 34
 - at Sārnāth iv 99 pl. 25

Stūpa(s)—*contd.*

worship of: in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^a
 origin of vi 123, 124

Subhadra: image of (?) at Kasiā iv 46
See also Vishṇu

Sūchimukha, as attendant of Avalokiteśvara vi 92 pl. 19³

Sudarśana (Indra's celestial city) in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30

Sudhanakumāra, as attendant of Avalokiteśvara vi 91 pl. 19³

Suddhodana: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 76, 80 pls. 31⁷, 32^{9, 17}

Sujātā's offering: in sculpture at Pagan v 132 xiii 91 pl. 36⁴⁷

Sulamani Pagoda at Pagan: conservation of v 9

Sumbha and Niśumbha: ? in sculpture at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^e

Sun: chariot of vii 78

in sculpture at Bodh Gayā viii pl. 51^a

at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43⁶

at Mathurā ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a, 28^c

with four horses only viii pl. 51^a ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a, 28^c

See also Sūrya

Sunga pottery found at Bhīṭā xi 81

Sun-god: on Kanishka relic casket viii 50

See also Sūrya

Navagraha

Sun-god, Mihiira: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52

Sun and planets on petals of lotus at Konārak iii 47

See also Navagraha

Sun symbol on punch-marked coins xii 84

on seals found at Basāṛh iii 106, 108, 110ff. pls. 40³, 40⁶ 41²³, 42¹⁹

xiii 144, 150 pls. 48⁴⁸², 50⁶⁵⁷

at Bhīṭā xi 50, 51 pl. 18²⁵

at Kasia vi 64, 65

Sun Temple at Konārak

at Multan xiii 120

at Osiā viii 106, 114 pls. 40, 41, 42

at Taxila ? xii 8

Sun Temple seal found at Basāṛh xiii 149

See also Āditya

Sūrya

Apollo as prototype of iii 128

image(s) of, at Aihole vii 191

at Baijnāth v 21

in Bihar ii 47

at Bodh Gayā vii 41 viii 149 fig. 3 pl. 51^a

at Brāhmaṇābād viii 86 pl. 25^b

at Brahmanr ii 240

at Konārak ii 47, 48 iii 47 pl. 22^b vi 41

at Māmallapuram ? x 62

Sūrya—*contd.*

- images of, at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43⁹
- at Masrur xv 46
- at Mathurā ix 70, 75, pls. 25^a, 28^c ix 133
- at the Narasiṁhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121
- at Osiā viii 103, 104, 106, 110, 111
- at Saton viii 7
- replaces Brahmā xiii 280
- in Trimūrti xiii 280
- temple(s) of, at Konārak ii 21, 46
- at Multan xiii 120
- at Osiā viii 106, 114 pls. 40, 41, 42
- at Taxila ? xii 8

See also Āditya

Sun

Sussala: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Suvaṇṇasāma jātaka depicted at Amarapura xiv 65 pl. 47^{e, d}

Suviśākha, minister to Rudradāman vi 218

Svastika

- on brick-work at the Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā x 64
- on clay cube found at Kasiā v 78
- on feet of Bodhisattva figure at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 11
- on Jaina panel at Dānavulapād v 122 fig. 3
- on pottery found at Chārsada ii 181 fig. 25¹⁴
- on punch-marked coins xiii 220ff. pls. 64, 65, 66^a xiv 87
- on relic casket found at Taxila xii 20
- on seals found at Amarāvatī v 166
 - at Basāṛh xiii 135, 151, 152 pls. 47²¹⁹, 50⁷⁶⁰
 - at Bhīṭā xi 34, 56, 57 pl. 19^{56, 70}
 - at Pāṭaliputra xii 82
 - at Rājagṛīha v 102
- on signet ring found at Besnagar xiv 72
- on slab at Taxila xv 22 pl. 16^g
- on stone umbrella at Sārnāth iv 80 pl. 27 vi 77
- on Taxilan coins xiv 28 pl. 28³ xv 31 pl. 25²

Svastika, the grass-cutter's offering: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36⁴⁹

Sveta-ketu in jātaka scene at the Ānanda Temple xiii 71 pl. 31¹

Swan with rider: in sculpture at Chārsada ii 154

Swastika. *See* Svastika

Swing festival referred to in the Sītabengā inscription iii 125

Sword as emblem of Sūrya viii 149 fig. 3

Symbols on Kshatrapa coins xiii 211, 212 pl. 66

on punch-marked coins xiii 210-212 pl. 66

See also Chaitya symbol

Cornucopiae

Symbols—*contd.*

Crescent	
Hima symbol	Svastika
Nandipada	Taurine symbol
Shield symbol	Ujjain symbol'

T

Tabo Monastery, Spiti: inscription at ix 108

Tadpatri, Madras: conservation at iii 65 pl. 24

Tagah Khān's tomb at Delhi: conservation of iii 5, 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3

Tagara identified with Ter ii 195

See also Ter-Tagara

Tahqīqāt-i-Chishtī, the: on Jahāngīr's tomb at Shāhdara vii 4

Taiktau Monastery, Mandalay: conservation of xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82

Tāj Mahal, Agra

Conservation at ii 23, 70ff. iii 4, 13-16 iv 10, 11 pl. 1 v 3 vi 4
vii 3

Gardens, restored ii 72, 73

Jawāb at iii 4, 13 pls. 1, 2

Legend *re* Italian design of iv 1, 2

Masjid, restored ii 73

Sahelī Burj restored ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3 iv 10, 11 fig. 1 v 3

Tāj Mahal Museum, the iii 15

Tājpur Basahī, near Sāran-Khās: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205

Takht-i-Akbarī at Kalānūr vii 31-32 fig. 1

Takht-i-Bāhī, near Mardan

excavations at vii 132-148 pls. 40-50 & figs. 1-7 viii 3 x 33-39 pls. 18-22

Buddhist figures found at vii 146

Colossal figures found at x 38

General view x pl. 18

Kubera and Hāritī found at x 37

Miracle of Śrāvastī in sculpture at vii 144

Plan of main monastery x pl. 17

Stūpas at x 36

'Underground' chambers at x 33 pls. 19, 20

See also Avalokiteśvara Kubera

Buddha, the Maitreya

Hāritī Reliquaries and relics

Indo-Corinthian pilasters Vajrapāṇi

Jātaka scenes

Takshaśilā. *See* Taxila

Talaing inscriptions at the Ānanda Temple xiii 65, 67

Tālikoṭa, battle of xi 177ff.

Tamarao of Vijayanagara viii 168, 169

Tāmraparṇi river, Tinnevelly: prehistoric remains on ii 111ff.

- Tāmreśvarī: shrine of, at Kuṇḍilnagar, Assam vi 25
- Tanjore: conservation at iv 31, 32
- Tank of Elāpatra at Taxila xiv 10
- Tanks: the earliest known in Southern India iii 203
- Tanks constructed by the Pallavas vi 234
- Tantipara Masjid at Gaur ii 55
- Tāntric Buddhism in Burma xv 79ff.
- Tāntric character of Arī practices xv 82, 87
- Tāntric influence on Indian Buddhism xv 87
- Tāntrism in Burma vi 214
- Tantua caves at Khandagiri ii 42
- Tārā as attendant of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62 vi 91 pl. 19^s
- figure of, at Benares iii 215 pl. 62²
- at Nandamāñña xv 84
- at Saheth-Maheṭh vii 126, 127
- at Sārnāth iv 85, 86, 88, 95 pls. 30^d, 31^a & fig. 11 vi 91 pl. 19^s
- vii 53, 67 pl. 17^d & fig. 7 xiv 101, 102 pls. 64^b, 65^a
- in mediaeval Buddhism v 82
- four-headed iv 88, fig. 11
- Tārā as a name element on seals found at Kasiā vi 59
- Tāranātha, the Tibetan historian of Buddhism xv 80, 84
- Tarjanī-mudrā: exhibited by Mārīchī iii 217
- Tata, Mr. Ratan
- Endowment of archæological research by xii 53
- Excavations at Pāṭaliputra xii 53-86 pls. 41-49
- Taungthaman Kyauktawgyi Pagoda at Amarapura: conservation of vii 34 & fig. 1
- Taurine symbol: of Persian origin xiii 135
- on punch-marked coins v 151 xii 84
- on sealings found at Basāṛh xiii 135 pl. 47²¹⁸
- on Taxilan coins xiv 28 pl. 28^{2,4}
- Tavernier, J. B.
- On the Tāj Mahal iii 15
- On Agra Fort iii 186
- On Jahāngīr's tomb vi 14
- On the Kaṭrā at Mathurā xi 131
- On the Kesab Dev Temple at Mathurā xi 131
- Taw Sein Ko
- Ancient relics at Shwebo iii 145—157 pls. 51-54
- Conservation in Burma iii 70-72 pls. 27-30 vi 29-33 pls. 9-11 vii 33-37
- pls. 9, 10 & figs. 1, 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1, 2
- Excavations at Hmawza ix 113-123 pls. 45-51 & figs. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47
- at Pagan v 131-134 pl. 53 & figs. 1-5
- Mandalay Palace ii 95-102 pls. 17-21
- on the Ānanda Temple xiii 65

Vandalism—*contd.*

- at Jaunpur vi 4
 - at Karle ii 16
 - at Lahore iii 4, 5, 26 pl. 12 iv 21, 22 pls. 4, 5
 - at Osiā viii 107
 - at Sārnāth iv 64, 65
- See also* Spoliation

Varada-mudrā exhibited in Buddhist sculpture iii 215, 220 iv 81, 85, 92ff.
 v 104 vi 91, 93 pl. 19^s vii 71, 72 x 36 xiv 100, 101, 102, 118

in figure of Vishnū at Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70¹

Varaguṇa, a Pāṇḍya King: inscription relating to, at Trichinopoly iii 272, 274
 v 169 vi 211, 212

Varāha (boar) incarnation of Vishnū in sculpture at Bhitargaon viii 9
 at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29
 at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 at Masrur xv 46
 at Osiā viii 106, 109, 111
 at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79^a

Varāha Mihira

- on the Chola country xiii 272
- on Taxila xiv 37

Varahān II: coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50

Varāhī: figure of, from Nālandā iii 219
See also Śaktis

Varuṇa: image of, at Kheṭ Brahmā vi 176
 ? at Masrur xv 47 pl. 34^a
 at Osiā viii 106

Vase and foliage motif on sealing at Bhīṭā xi 57, 69 pls. 19⁶⁶, 21¹¹³

See also Kalaśa

Vase as head-dress of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20¹

Vāśishka: inscription relating to, at Isāpur x 41ff.

Vāsudeva, the Kushān xii 8

- coins of, found at Bhīṭā xi 65
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh viii 35 x 8, 16
- at Sahrī Bahlol xi 109
- at Taxila xiv 27
- at Torḍher ii 189 pl. 28a¹¹

Vāsudeva: pillar erected to, at Besnagor viii 127

Vāsudeva-Kṛishṇa figure at Osiā viii 113
See also Kṛishṇa

Vasudhārā, the Saṭṭi of Kubera: figure of, at Sārnāth iv 86 pl. 30^r

Vasumatī. *See* Prithivī

Vasushka: Dr. Führer's inscription relating to xi 132
See also Vāśishka

Vāṭa, the Wind god: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52

- Vayiramega-taṭṭaka (tank) at Uttaramallūr iii 204, 205
- Vedie burial ritual vi 123, 124
- Vellore, North Arcot: conservation at iii 67, 68
- Vemaṭūrpāḍu inscription of Amma II ix 128
- Veṅkadeva: coin of, found at Sahrī Bahol xi 116
- Veṅkaṭa I of Vijayanagar xi 186ff. pl. 76⁴
- Veṅkaṭādri of Vijayanagar xi 178ff.
- Venkaṭapati of Vijayanagar xi 191, 192 pl. 76⁴
- Venkaya, V.
- Epigraphical summaries by viii 116-125 ix 124-134
 - Grāmam inscription of Parāntaka I v 171-184
 - Inscriptions in the Trichinopoly Caves iii 270-276
 - Inscriptions at Uttaramallūr iv 131-145
 - Irrigation in Southern India in ancient times iii 202-211
 - on Dantivarman vi 208
 - on Śaivism in Burna x 91, 92
 - The Pallavas vi 217-243
 - Rājendra-Choṭa and his Conquests xi 171-176
- Venkoba Rao, G.
- On Kharoshṭhī and Vaṭṭehutti inscriptions vi 208
 - 'Vesālī' on seals found at Basālī xiii 134
 - Vessantara jātaka in sculpture (?) at Sahrī Bahol xi 105 pl. 38
 - See also* Jātaka
- Veṭhadīpa: identification of vi 34, 61
- Viehli, the original name of Bhīṭā xi 29
- Vidagdha-deva of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 251ff.
- Vidiṣā xiii 7
- Vidiṣā=Besnagar xiv 66
- Vidiṣā school of sculpture xiii 29
- Vigrahātūṅga: coin of, found in Kashmir xv 60
- Vihāra: construction of, referred to in a Sārnāth inscription vii 78, 79 at Rāmatīrtham x 84ff.
- types of, in Sārnāth sculpture vii 70 pl. 20
- Vihāra symbol on punch-marked coins v 151
- Vijaya image at the Narasimhaṇātha Temple iv 123
- Vijaya-deva Varman: inscription relating to vii 223
- Vijayanagara Dynasties vii 235-254
- genealogy of viii 201
 - inscriptions relating to v 169 vi 210
 - the third of the xi 177-197 pl. 76
- Vijayanagara, Bellary district: conservation at iii 61ff. pl. 23 iv 24ff. vii 5, 6 viii 22ff. fig. 1 ix 6
- Hemakūṭam Jain Temple at viii 22, 23 fig. 1
- Vijayasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇī xiii 234
- Vijayasuta-Simhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

- Vikramāditya II captures Kāñchi vi 231
 Vine motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 ix 51 pl. 15^c
 at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12
 Vinitabuddhi of Kāśi, the donor of a Buddhist figure iii 217
 Virachandra-māṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252
 Viradāman: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213
 at Sarvāṇīā xiii 233
 Vīra-Narasimha II, an Hoysala King ix 150ff.
 Vīra-Narasimha of the Tuļuva dynasty viii 172, 173
 Viravasanta of Vijayanagar xi 186, 187
 See also Venkata
 Virayasa of Kulū: coin of, found at Kulū vii 265
 Vireśalingam Pantulu's 'Lives of Telugu Poets' viii 174
 Virūpāksha of Vijayanagar vii 252ff.
 'Vishamasiddhi' on coin found at Saṅkaram viii 123
 Vishṇu
 emblems of ix 21 pl. 7^b xi 154, 157 pls. 70, 71 xiii 46 pl. 27^c
 figure of, at Aihole vii 202 fig. 6
 at Avantipura xiii 50, 51, 52, 53 xv 66
 at Bahuā viii 20
 at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7^b
 at Basāṛh iii 86
 at Bezwada xv 97 pl. 54^b
 at Bhītargāon viii 11
 at Bodh Gayā viii. 149, 150 fig. 3
 at Dhamnār v 111, 114 fig. 2
 at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76
 at Kāṅgrā iv 109
 at Kharod ix 16 pl. 4
 at Konārak vi 41
 at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b
 at Māmallapuram x 50ff. pls. 29, 30
 at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 at Masrur xv 46 pls. 33^a, 34^c
 at Osīā viii 102ff.
 at Pagan xii 138, 139 pl. 79
 at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52
 at Rangpur xi 152-158 pls. 70, 71
 at Rudarpur vi 193, 195 pl. 74^c
 at Sason viii 7
 at Sirpur ix 11 pl. 2
 at Sohuāg vi 198 pl. 74
 at Ter ii 198
 at Tindulī viii 19
 four-faced at Avantipura xiii 45 pl. 28^b

Vishṇu—*contd.*

incarnation(s) of iv 119 v 114 vii 273, 234 viii 101 ix 11 xi 15
 pl. 71 xii 137, 138 pl. 79
 as Bala-rāma or Kṛiṣṇa viii 106, 110
 as Buddha viii 101, 113, 151, 153 xii 139
 as Kūrmā or 'tortoise' ii 18 iii 238 v 114
 as Matsya or 'fish' v 114
 as Narasiṁha or 'man-lion' iv 123 v 130 pl. 52^a viii 104, 105
 106, 109, 111 xii 45 pl. 28^{b,c}
 as Paraśū-rāma or 'Rāma with the axe' xii 137 pl. 79^c
 as Rāmachandra xii 137 pl. 79^b
 as Vāmana or 'dwarf' ix 97 pl. 43 x 57 pl. 29
 as Varāha or 'boar' viii 9, 106, 109, 111 x 57 pl. 29^c xii 45
 pl. 28^{b,c}
 as Mārjāra-kesari or 'cat' (unorthodox) iv 123, 124

See also Hayagrīva viii 114

relationship with Mārīchī iii 218

on Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xii 276ff. pl. 72^a

Temple(s) of, at Avantipura xv 69

at Binnār, Kashmir xv 67, 68

at Nūrpur iv 119

at Osiā viii 113

at Pagan xii 136ff. pl. 79

worship of, in Burma xv 85-86

at Puri ii 45

See also Nārāyaṇa and the several Avatāras

Vishṇu-Sūrya figure at Chambā ii 240

Vishṇu-vardhana: coin of, found at Śaṅkaram vii 169

Vishṇugopa of Kāñchī, the Pallava vi 223

Vishṇupur, Bankura: conservation at iii 49-52 figs. 1, 2

Viśvāmitra, the Buddha's school-master iii 246

Viśvantara jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 155 pl. 51 ix 52, 78 pl. 18

See also Jātakas

Viśvasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 240

Viśvasimha: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 236

Vogel, J. P.

Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3

Brass statuette from Kāñgrā iv 107-109 pl. 35

Buddhist sculptures from Benares iii 212-226 pls. 52-54 & figs. 1-5

Conservation summary ix 1-10

Copper-plate grant of Bahādur Singh of Kullū iii 261-269 pl. 71

Excavations at Chārsada ii 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25

at Kasiā iv 43-58 pls. 6-13 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 figs. 1-3
 44-67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3

Kāñgrā monuments ruined in the earthquake v 10-25 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-3

Vogel, J. P.—*contd.*

- The Mathurā School of Sculpture vi 42, 137-160 pls. 51-56 ix 63-79 pls. 23-29 & figs. 1-7
- Nāga worship in ancient Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56 on the date of the Baijnāth inscription v 20 on Kulū vii 267, 269
- The Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid at Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14
- Sacrificial posts at Īsāpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24
- Seven Pagodas: iconographical notes on x 49-62 pls. 25-30
- Temple at Bhītagāon viii 5-21 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-7
- Temple of Mahādeva at Bajaurā ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2
- Tombs at Hinidān in Las Bela ii 213-217 pl. 32
- Votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 fig. 2
- Votive Stūpa(s)
- at Mathurā vi 147
 - at Sārnāth vi 72, 94 pl. 19^a xiv 105 etc.
- Votive tablets vi 66, 67 ix 87, 88, 122, 123 pls. 39, 49 x 67 pl. 34^c xiv 94 pl. 58^b etc.
- Votive tank found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 8^a
- Vṛishabhanātha: figure of, at Saheth-Maheth vii 115
- Vyāghragaṇa: coins of, found at Khazad vii 225
- Vyāghrī (Tigress) jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156

W

Waddell, Colonel

On Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff.

Wano: Gupta inscription from vii 225

War of the Relics scene in relief at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6

Wasī-ud-Dīn

A Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-203 pl. 57 & fig. 1

Watch dated 1614 found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12

Water represented by wavy lines in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6

See also River symbol on punch-marked coins

Water carrier and King (Gāṅga-māla Jāt.) in jātaka scene at Pagan vi 134 pl. 47

Water-clock at Mandalay ii 96

Water supply for Delhi Fort vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25

Water supply at Vijayanagara viii 24

Water-wheel in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^a

Wazīr Khān's Masjid iii 5, 28

damaged by earthquake v 1

Weapons found at Ādittannallūr ii 105, 117ff., 131-137 pl. 23 at Taxila xv 16

Webbed fingers in Buddhist sculptures iii 215 pl. 62^a vi 117 pl. 35^aWeighing scales in sculpture at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

Weighing scales in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26^a
 at Sahrī Bahlol viii pl. 18^a

Weighing the king against gold xii 143 pl. 84

Weights found at Bhīṭā xi 37, 73 pl. 22^b

at Chārsada ii 153

at Sārnāth vii 73

of punch-marked coins, xiii 213

Wheel (symbolic)

in sculpture at Benares iii 225 fig. 4

at Konārak ii 49, 50 pl. 7

at Pagan (Kāliṅga Jāt.) vi 135 pl. 48

at Sārnāth vii 69 pl. 20

See also Water-wheel

Wheel of the Law

Wheel and Deer

Wheel symbol

Wheel and deer in sculpture

at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 115, 116, 126

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109

at Sārnāth iv 60 vi 90, 91, 93 pls. 20^b, 23^{5, 9}, 28^a vii 66, 71 pl. 17^c
 xiv 100, 101

on sealings at Kasiā v 84 vi 58, 63 x 71 xi 136

Wheel of the Law in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49^a

at Mathurā ix 70, 74 pls. 25^a, 27^a

at Pāṭaliputra xii 58, 59 pl. 46^b

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

worship of, in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18

See also Dharmachakra-Mudrā

Wheel and Deer

Wheel symbol

on punch-marked coins v 151, 155

on sealings found at Basāṛh iii 105, 111ff. pls. 41^{19, 20, 24, 29}, 42^{40, 46} xiii 139
 152 pl. 50^{70^a, 76^b}

at Bhīṭā xi 47, 48, 53, 54, pls. 17^{3, 7}, 18³³, 19^{35, 43}, 20^{40, 46}

at Pāṭaliputra xii 82

Whitehead, R. B.

On coins found at Taxila xv 31

White Huns: coins of, found at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 30, 32

, at Taxila xv 23, 37 pl. 26⁴⁶⁻⁵²

Wilcher, Sergeant

On Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 135

Wilson, A. J.

Map of Rājgīr by v 86 pl. 29

Map of Sahrī Bahlol by xi 97 pl. 33

Wilson, H. H.

On the site of Padmāvatī xv 103

- Wima-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila xii 8
 coin of, found at Chārsada ii 159, 172
 at Taxila xiii 44
- Wind-god (Vāta): effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52 ? xi 63
- Windows of Sidi Sayyad's Mosque at Alīmadābād ii 31
- Winged Apsaras in sculpture at Nūrpur Fort iv 118 pl. 40
- Winged Atlantes in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50 pl. 15^b
- Winged figures on plaque found at Basāṛh xiii 116 pl. 44¹⁵⁵⁰
 ‘practically unknown’ in Hindu art iv 118
- Winged lion in sculpture at Mathurā ix 66 pl. 23^c & fig. 2
 on sealing found at Basāṛh xiii 132 pl. 46
- Winged monsters of Western Asia in Indian sculpture xiii 10
- Winged Sūrya at Mathurā ix 75 pl. 28
- Wood architecture of Burma: decay of xii 139
 of Kashmir vi 164ff.
- Wood technique exhibited in stone-work at Ava vi 32
 at Sāñchī xiii 6
- Wooden writing tablets at Besnagar xiv 80
- Wright, H. N.
 On Bengal coins xiii 253ff.
- Writing school scene in sculpture at Lahore iii 244, 245, 246 pl. 66
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110 pl. 31¹

Y

- Yagākaravarman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 248ff.
- Yajñā Śrī Sātakarnī: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 208
- Yakshas and Yakshīs in sculpture
 at Dānavulapād v 121, 124 figs. 1, 7
 at Mathurā vi 146, 147, 148 pl. 51
 worship of ix 133
- Yama in Jaina sculpture at Dānavulapād v 123
- Yamunā
 in sculpture at Aihole vii 191, 202
 at Avantipura xiii 49
 at Baijnāth v 22
 at Dhamnār v 112
 at Mārtānda xv 62
 at Osiā viii 102ff., 112 pl. 38
 at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 122
 at Sāñchī xiii 35

See also Gaṅgā

- Yamunā and Gaṅgā figures: prevalence of, in Northern India viii 9.
 Yaśā-vihāra at Mathurā vi 137, 140
 Yaśodā in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 137
 Yaśodāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīa xiii 233

Yaśodāman II: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 241
 Yaśodharā in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34¹²
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 42^c

Yathemyo. *See* Hmawza

Yavana(s): Heliodorus described as a viii 128
 Muhammadans described as xi 181
 referred to in Jaina works xiv 2

Yogin counting beads of rosary ix 97 pl. 43¹

Yoginī(s)
 images of, at Bheraghat iii 59
 Temple at Bheraghat vii 234

Yuan Chuang. *See* Hiuen Thsang

Yugādiśvara, the first Tīrthaṅkara: temple of, at Rāṇpur vii 207ff.

Yūpa (sacrificial posts) x 40ff.

Yule, Sir H.

on Burmese monasteries xiv 58-60, 62
 on the Mingun Pagoda viii 30, 31
 on the Sinbyumè Pagoda vii 36
 on the Nat-hlaung-kyauung, Pagan xii 136, 139

Z

Zafar Hasan

Balban's Mosque at Jalālī xiv 151-154 pls. 78-79
 inscribed swords in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology xv 111-113 pl. 59

Zafar Khān Ghāzī's Mosque at Tribeni ii 56

Zafar Mahall, Delhi Fort: built by Bahādur Shāh II xi 11

Zainu-l-ābidīn: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
 his mother's tomb at Srinagar vi 161ff.

Zamān Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Zegu Pagoda, Hmawza ix 116, 117 pl. 47

Zeionises: coin of, found at Chārsada ii 107, 176

Zeus; effigy of, on coin of Gondophares xiv 32 pl. 29³⁰
 of Kadphises I xii 52 xiv 33 xv 34 pl. 25^{18, 19}
 of Maues xii 47 pl. 40¹²
 of Telephus xii 46 pl. 40⁷

Zīnatu-l-Masājid, Delhi, restored ii 25

Zoilus: coins of, found at Taxila xii 10, 21, 42 xiv 26

Zoroastrian Temple (?) at Taxila xii 38, 39